



THE  
NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE

Published by Authority.

WELLINGTON, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1928.

**ERRATUM.**—In the Proclamation dated 15th October, 1928, revoking part of a Proclamation taking land for the Kaipara-Waikato Railway (Auckland-Westfield Deviation), and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 81, of 25th October, 1928, page 3087, in the Schedule for “(part Lot 6, D.P. 10398)” read “(part Lot 1, D.P. 10398).”

*Proclaiming Native Land to have become Crown Land.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

**WHEREAS** by section fourteen of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1914, it is provided, *inter alia*, that on being satisfied that the purchase of any Native land has been duly completed by or on behalf of the Crown under the authority of the Native Land Act, 1909, the Governor-General may issue a Proclamation that such land has become Crown land:

And whereas the purchase of the Native land set out in the Schedule hereto has been duly completed by or on behalf of the Crown under the authority of the Native Land Act, 1909, and its amendments:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority so conferred upon me by section fourteen of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1914, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim that the Native land set out in the Schedule hereto has become Crown land.

SCHEDULE.

OKAHUKURA 8M 20 1 Block, Tongariro and Pihanga Survey Districts: Approximate area, 5,070 acres.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 26th day of November, 1928.

J. G. COATES, Native Minister.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

A

*Land in Block VIII, Heretaunga Survey District, set apart for the Purposes of the Wellington-Napier Railway.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

**WHEREAS** the land mentioned in the Schedule hereto is Crown land, and is required to be set apart for the purposes of the Wellington-Napier Railway:

And whereas by section twenty-one of the Public Works Act, 1908, and section two of the Public Works Amendment Act, 1923, it is enacted that whenever any Crown land, public reserve, or public domain is required to be set apart for any public work the Governor-General may at any time, by Proclamation, set the same apart for such public work without complying with any of the provisions of that Act in respect of the taking or setting-apart of other lands for such purpose:

Now, therefore, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, the Public Works Amendment Act, 1923, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in that behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby set apart for the purposes of the Wellington-Napier Railway; and I also hereby declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land: 2 acres 1 rood 27-6 perches.

Being Section 10, Block VIII, Heretaunga Survey District, Hawke's Bay County. (S.O. 1620, red.)

In the Hawke's Bay Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked W.R. 39947, deposited in the office of the Minister of Railways at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 30th day of November, 1928.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Railways.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L.O. 8036.)

*Land reserved under the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

## A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the Scenery Preservation Board, constituted pursuant to the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), has recommended that the land described in the Schedule hereto should be permanently reserved for scenic purposes, and it is expedient to give effect to such recommendation:

Now, therefore, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the said Act, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto shall be a scenic reserve under the said Act, and subject to the provisions thereof.

## SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Southland Land District, containing by admeasurement 1 acre 2 roods 32 perches, more or less, being Section 6R, Block II, Alton Survey District. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 650A, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 30th day of November, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS,  
Minister in Charge of Scenery Preservation.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

*Proclaiming a Road-line laid out through Paehinahina No. 2 Block, and Lots 2 and 3, Tapuaekura Block, Auckland Land District, to be a Public Road.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

## A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto was by an order of the Native Land Court made on the tenth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-three, duly laid off as a road-line, in pursuance of sections forty-eight and fifty-two of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1913:

And whereas the said Court is of the opinion that it is in the public interest that the said road-line should be proclaimed as a public road, and a notification to that effect has been forwarded to the Minister of Lands, in terms of section fifty-one of the said Act:

And whereas one month's notice in writing of the intention to proclaim the said road-line as a public road has been given by the Surveyor-General to the local authority of the district concerned, in terms of section fifteen of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1914:

And whereas it is now expedient that the said road-line should be proclaimed as a public road:

Now, therefore, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty-eight of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1913, and section fourteen of the Native Land Amendment and Native Land Claims Adjustment Act, 1927, and in so far as each of these sections is applicable, do hereby proclaim as a public road the road-line described in the Schedule hereto.

## SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road:—

A.	R.	P.	Portion of
3	3	27	Paehinahina No. 2 Block; coloured red.
1	2	22	Lot 2, Tapuaekura Block; coloured blue.
0	0	10	Lot 3, Tapuaekura Block; coloured blue.

Situated in Block XI, Rotoiti Survey District.

In the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 16/1571, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, under No. 2269, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 30th day of November, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

*Crown Land set apart as a Permanent State Forest.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

## A PROCLAMATION.

BY virtue and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section eighteen of the Forests Act, 1921-22, I General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby set apart the Crown land described in the Schedule hereto as a permanent State forest.

## SCHEDULE.

NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—AUCKLAND FOREST-CONSERVATION REGION.

State Forest No. 148.

(799 acres.)

ALL that area containing by admeasurement 799 acres, more or less, being Sections 7, 9, 10, and 12, Block XVI, Waoku Survey District, bounded generally as follows: Towards the north by Section 5, Block XVI, Waoku Survey District; towards the east by the old Opanake-Hokianga Road; towards the south by Section 14, Block XVI, Waoku Survey District; and towards the west by Sections 13, 11, 8, and 6, Block XVI aforesaid: As the same is more particularly delineated on plan No. 7/9, deposited in the Head Office, State Forest Service, Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 3rd day of December, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS,  
Commissioner of State Forests.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

*Roads closed in Blocks XIV, XV, XVI, and XVII, Town of Pembroke, Otago Land District.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

## A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as closed the roads in the Town of Pembroke, described in the Schedule hereto.

## SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of roads closed:—

A.	R.	P.	Adjoining
0	1	11	Crown land and Section 4, Block XV.
4	3	14	Sections 1 to 4 (inclusive), Block, XV; Sections 1 to 4 (inclusive), Block, XIV; Sections 1 to 6 (inclusive), and 13 and 14, Block, XVI; and Sections 1, and 3 to 10 (inclusive), Block XVII.

Situated in the Town of Pembroke.

In the Otago Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 1/173, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, under No. 2282, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 30th day of November, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

*Road closed in Block IX, Mimi Survey District, Taranaki Land District.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

## A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as closed the road in Mimi Survey District, described in the Schedule hereto.

## SCHEDULE.

## ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road closed: 1 rood 18-6 perches.  
Surrounded on all sides by Okau Road, situated in Block IX, Mimi Survey District.

In the Taranaki Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 26/11140, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, under No. 2283, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 30th day of November, 1928.

A. D. McLEOD, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

*Crown Land set apart for Irrigation Purposes in Block VII, Benger Survey District.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

## A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the Crown land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby set apart for irrigation purposes; and I also hereby declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the seventeenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

## SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of Crown land set apart: 9 acres 1 rood 23 perches.  
Being Section 47 (Crown land).

Situated in Block VII, Benger Survey District.

In the Otago Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 68673 (sheets 7 and 8), deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 30th day of November, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 17/12.)

*Land taken for Post and Telegraph Purposes in the Borough of Palmerston North.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

## A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for Post and Telegraph purposes; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the seventeenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

## SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 2 acres 0 roods 33-3 perches.  
Being Lots 20 and 21, D.P. 2627, part Rural Section 420, Township of Palmerston North.

Situated in Block XI, Kairanga Survey District (Borough of Palmerston North). (S.O. 2435.)

In the Wellington Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73947, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 30th day of November, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 20/1046.)

*Land taken for the Purposes of a State Forest in Blocks XVI, Oxford, and XIII, Mairaki Survey Districts.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

## A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a State forest; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the seventeenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

## SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the the piece of land taken: 1,223 acres 1 rood 16 perches.  
Being part R.S. 37080.

Situated in Blocks XVI, Oxford, and XIII, Mairaki Survey Districts (Canterbury R.D.). (S.O. 1209.)

In the Canterbury Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73927, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 30th day of November, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 54/515.)

*Land taken for the Purposes of a Ballast-pit in Block XVI, Manganui Survey District.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

## A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a ballast-pit; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the seventeenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

## SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 4 acres 3 roods 16-2 perches.  
Being portion of Section 2.

Situated in Block XVI, Manganui Survey District. (S.O. 2374.)

In the Wellington Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 72840, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 30th day of November, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 54/506.)

*Land taken for the Purposes of a Native School in Block 1, Whakatane Survey District.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

## A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a Native school; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall

take effect on and after the seventeenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

**SCHEDULE.**

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 2 roods.  
Being part Lot 29J, No. 1, Parish of Rangitaiki.

Situated in Block I, Whakatane Survey District. (S.O. 24244.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 67414, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 30th day of November, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 31/82.)

*Land proclaimed as a Road and Road closed in Blocks X and XI, Linkwater Survey District, Marlborough County.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

**A PROCLAMATION.**

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Linkwater Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

**FIRST SCHEDULE.**

**LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.**

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road:—

A. R. P.	Being Portion of
1 0 18.8	Tom's Grant, Okiwa, Block X; coloured red.
3 0 35.1	" " " " " "
	P.W.D. 73855.
1 3 2.6	Tom's Grant, Okiwa, Block XI; coloured red.
	P.W.D. 73856.

(Queen Charlotte Sound District.)

**SECOND SCHEDULE.**

**ROAD CLOSED.**

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road closed: 4 acres 2 roods 33.4 perches.

Adjoining or passing through part Tom's Grant, Queen Charlotte Sound District; Section 44, Mahakipawa District, Section 2, Block X; coloured green. P.W.D. 73855.

All situated in Linkwater Survey District.

All in the Marlborough Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plans marked and coloured as above mentioned, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 3rd day of December, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 43/279.)

*Portions of Roads closed in Block III, Waiiau Survey District, Wairou County.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

**A PROCLAMATION.**

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as closed the portions of roads in Waiiau Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

**SCHEDULE.**

APPROXIMATE area of the pieces of roads closed: 17 acres 3 roods 14 perches.

Adjoining or passing through Section 5.

<sup>77</sup>Situated in Block III, Waiiau Survey District. (Gisborne R.D.). (S.O. 1319, brown.)

In the Gisborne Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73619, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 30th day of November, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 36/574.)

*Portions of Public Reserves set apart for the Purposes of a Road in Block XII, Maungatautari Survey District.*

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

**A PROCLAMATION.**

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and the Public Works Amendment Act, 1923, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the portions of public reserves described in the Schedule hereto are hereby set apart for the purposes of a road; and I also hereby declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the seventeenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

**SCHEDULE.**

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of public reserve set apart:—

A. R. P.	Being Portion of
0 2 28	Section 31; coloured purple. (S.O. 23948.) P.W.D. 68321 (sheet 1).
0 0 5.6	Section 10 (E.R.); coloured blue. (S.O. 24914.) P.W.D. 72791.

Situated in Block XII, Maungatautari Survey District (Auckland R.D.).

In the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plans marked and coloured as above mentioned, and deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 3rd day of December, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 34/2709.)

*Amending Scale of Dues charged for the Opotiki Wharf, vested in the Opotiki Borough Council.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

**ORDER IN COUNCIL.**

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council dated the twenty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 1, of the twelfth day of the following month, the management of the wharf at Opotiki was vested in the Opotiki Borough Council (who with its successors and assigns is hereinafter called "the Council"), and dues and rates were prescribed and made for the use of the said wharf:

And whereas it is desirable to amend the scale of dues prescribed in the Second Schedule of the hereinbefore-recited Order in Council in respect of the said wharf:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred upon him by the Harbours Act, 1923 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby amend the scale of dues prescribed in the Second Schedule of the hereinbefore, recited Order in Council by adding under the

heading of "Storage," in the Second Schedule, after the words "any cargo, incoming or outgoing, may be ordered to be removed from the shed at any time," the following words:—

"Provided that goods transhipped into, out of, or from any vessel to be stored for export to any other ports shall be charged at half wharfage rates."

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Authorizing the Laying-off of a Street in the City of Wellington of a Width less than 66 ft. but not less than 40 ft., subject to Conditions as to the Building-line.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in him by the Municipal Corporations Act, 1920, the Public Works Amendment Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby authorize the Wellington City Council to permit the laying-off of the proposed street described in the Schedule hereto of a width less than sixty-six feet but not less than forty feet, subject to the conditions that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting Lots 5 to 24 (inclusive) of a subdivision of land shown on D.P. 4002 within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said street, nor on Lots 2, 3, 26, and 27 of the said subdivision within a distance of five feet from the boundary of the said street.

SCHEDULE.

THAT proposed street in the Wellington Land District, City of Wellington, containing by admeasurement 2 roods 38 perches, more or less, being part Section 36, Karori R.D. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 71043, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1150.)

*Boundaries of Borough of Timaru and County of Levels altered.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS in pursuance of section one hundred and thirty-two of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1920, a petition was presented to the Governor-General praying that a certain area be excluded from the County of Levels and included in the Borough of Timaru:

And whereas a Commission appointed under the said section held inquiries and recommended that certain alterations be made:

And whereas it is deemed expedient to make the alterations of the boundaries of the said borough and of the said county recommended by the said Commission:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in him by the said Municipal Corporations Act, 1920, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby declare that as on and from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine the area described in the Schedule hereto shall be excluded from the County of Levels and included in the Borough of Timaru.

SCHEDULE.

AREA TO BE INCLUDED IN THE BOROUGH OF TIMARU.

ALL that area in the Canterbury Land District situated in Blocks I and II, Patiti Survey District, and being all those

lots of the Redruth Township and the roads intersecting the same commencing at a point on the Timaru Borough boundary on the road forming the north boundary of Redruth Township, and being the north-east corner of Lot 60 of the said township; thence along the east boundary of the said lot, along the south boundaries of the said Lot 60 and Lot 59, along the east and south boundaries of Lot 66, across Rothwell Street in line with the east side of Simmons Street, along the north boundary of part Lot 76, Lots 108 and 77, along the east boundary of Lot 78, along the south boundary of Lot 77 to the north-east corner of the land in Certificate of Title, Vol. 292, folio 217; thence along the south-east boundary of the land in the said certificate of title to and across Shaw Street; thence along the south-west side of the said street to the north-east corner of Lot 106; thence along the south-east boundary of that lot to a point in line with the south-west boundaries of Lots 92, 91, and 90; thence along that line to the south corner of Lot 92; thence along the south-east side of Lots 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, to the Saltwater Stream forming the south-west boundaries of Lot 104, Rothwell Street, Lots 2, 1, and 46; thence along Saltwater Stream to the Main South Road; thence along the north-west boundaries of Lots 46, 45, 44, 43, 42, and 41 to a point in line with the north-east side of Lot 2, deposit plan Number 1128; thence along that line, across the Main South Road to the Timaru Borough boundary; thence north-easterly generally along the Timaru Borough boundary to the point of commencement.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(I.A. 19/1/150.)

*Closing Portion of Cemetery at Waitakerei.—(H. 2/113.)*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it appears to the Governor-General that burials in that portion of the cemetery at Waitakerei in the Waitemata County, which is described in the Schedule hereto, should be wholly discontinued:

And whereas a sufficient cemetery not within the limits of any borough or town district has been provided, and has been prepared for the interment of the dead as required by the Cemeteries Act, 1908:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in him by the said Act, doth hereby order and direct that from and after the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, that portion of the Waitakerei Cemetery in the Waitemata County, described in the Schedule hereto, shall be closed and burials therein discontinued; and, further, that the said portion of Waitakerei Cemetery shall, from and after the said first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, be vested in the Mayor, Councillors, and Citizens of the City of Auckland under the provisions and for the purposes of section seventy-eight of the Cemeteries Act, 1908.

SCHEDULE.

WAITAKEREI CEMETERY RESERVE—PART OF SECTION 112, WAIPAREIRA PARISH.

ALL that area in the North Auckland Land District containing by admeasurement two roods and twenty-eight decimal five perches (2 roods 28.5 perches), more or less, being portion of Section 112, Waipareira Parish, bounded as follows: Commencing at a point on a public road, being the southern-most corner of Section 112, Waipareira Parish, by the aforesaid public road, 170.6 links bearing 309° 35' to the eastern-most corner of portion Section 112 aforesaid, as described in *New Zealand Gazette*, 1905, page 1455; thence on the west by that portion of Section 112, 500.0 links bearing 353° 05' to Peg 11A; thence on the north-east by another portion Section 112, 568.0 links bearing 150° 06' to the north-west boundary of Lot 2 on D.P. 17236; thence by that boundary 145.1 links bearing 219° 03' to the aforesaid public road, the point of commencement: As the same is more particularly delineated and edged blue on a plan marked 191/52, and deposited in the Head Office of the Department of Health, Wellington.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Closing Public Cemeteries in the Waitaki County.—  
(H. 2/115.)*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it appears to the Governor-General that burials in the public cemeteries in the Waitaki County, which said cemeteries are described in the Schedule hereto, should be wholly discontinued :

And whereas sufficient cemeteries not within the limits of any borough or town district have been provided, and have been prepared for the interment of the dead as required by the Cemeteries Act, 1908 :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the Dominion of New Zealand, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in him by the said Act, doth hereby order and direct that from and after the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the public cemeteries in the Waitaki County described in the Schedule hereto shall be closed and burials therein discontinued ; and, further, that the said cemeteries shall, from and after the said first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, be vested in the Waitaki County Council under the provisions and for the purposes of section seventy-eight of the Cemeteries Act, 1908.

SCHEDULE.

PUBLIC CEMETERIES, OTAGO LAND DISTRICT, WAITAKI COUNTY.

SECTION 2, Block VIII, Ohau River Survey District : Area, 1 acre, more or less. As the same is delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 2/536, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Also part Section 12, Block I, Benmore Survey District : Area, 4 perches, more or less. As the same is delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 2/536A, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Consenting to Land being taken for the Purposes of a Native School in Block I, Whakatane Survey District.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby consent to the land described in the Schedule hereto being taken for the purposes of a Native school.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land permitted to be taken :  
2 roods.  
Being part Lot 29J No. 1, Parish of Rangitaiki.

Situated in Block I, Whakatane Survey District. (S.O. 24244.)

In the Auckland Land District ; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 67414, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 31/82.)

*Consenting to Land being taken for the Purposes of a Ballast-pit in Block XVI, Manganui Survey District.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby consent to the land described in the Schedule hereto being taken for the purposes of ballast-pit.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land permitted to be taken :  
4 acres 3 roods 16·2 perches.  
Being portion of Section 2.

Situated in Block XVI, Manganui Survey District. (S.O. 2374.)

In the Wellington Land District ; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 72840, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 54/506.)

*Consenting to stopping a Road in Block XII, Alexandra Survey District, Waipa County.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby consent to the Waipa County Council stopping the road described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road permitted to be stopped : 3 acres 2 roods 32·3 perches.  
Adjoining Allotments 234, 235, and 236 (D.P. 21344), Tuhi-karamea Parish.

Situated in Block XII, Alexandra Survey District. (S.O. 24794.)

In the Auckland Land District ; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73812, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 34/2789.)

*Directing Sale of Railway Land, at Blenheim, under the Public Works Act, 1908.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the thirtieth section of the Public Works Act, 1908 (hereinafter termed "the said Act"), it is enacted that if it is found that any land held, taken, purchased, or acquired at any time under this or any other Act or Provincial Ordinance, or otherwise howsoever, for any public work is not required for such public work the Governor-General may, by an Order in Council publicly notified and

gazetted, cause the same to be sold under the condition set forth in the said Act :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the said Act, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and direct the sale of the land described in the Schedule hereto.

#### SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land : 2 acres 0 roods 33 perches.

Portion of Railway Reserve (part Subdivision 1 of Section 50, Omaka), Borough of Blenheim. (S.O. 1975.)

In the Marlborough Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked W.R. 39997, deposited in the office of the Minister of Railways at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L.O. 4182.)

*Domain Board appointed to have Control of the Dunsandel Domain.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint

James Aldridge,  
George William Kime,  
Frank Edward Owers,  
James Walker,  
John Walker,  
Ernest George Wright, and  
Herbert Fleming Wright

to be the Dunsandel Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Tuesday, the eighteenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, at ten o'clock a.m., as the time when, and the Domain Pavilion, Dunsandel, as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

#### SCHEDULE.

DUNSANDEL DOMAIN.—CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.

RESERVE 316, Block VIII, Selwyn Survey District: Area, 10 acres.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Domain Board appointed to have Control of the Hirstfield Domain.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint

Henry Garden,  
John William Grant McIntyre,  
John Herman Sorensen,  
Edward James Weir, and  
Frederick Herman Wilson

to be the Hirstfield Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Tuesday, the eighth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, at half past seven o'clock p.m., as

the time when, and McKeown's Tea-rooms, Orepuki, as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

#### SCHEDULE.

HIRSTFIELD DOMAIN.

ALL that area in the Southland Land District, containing by admeasurement 15 acres 3 roods 21 perches, more or less, being Section No. 1, Block X, Town of Hirstfield. Bounded towards the north-east by Denbigh Street, 528.1 links; towards the east by Frome Street, 858.5 links; towards the south-east by Aurum Street, 1122.7 links; towards the south-west by Sections Nos. 6 and 7 of said block, 1100 links; and towards the north-west by tramway reserve, 1392.5 links; excepting a water-race intersecting the above-described area.

Also all that area in the Southland Land District, containing by admeasurement 2 roods 17 perches, more or less, being Section No. 4, Block XI, Town of Hirstfield. Bounded towards the north by Falls Creek Sludge Channel Reserve, 155 links; towards the east by Grand View Terrace, 462.5 links; towards the south by Crown land, 110 links; and towards the west by the edge of the cliffs of Tewaewae Bay, 465 links.

Also all that area in the Southland Land District, containing by admeasurement 6 acres 2 roods 26 perches, more or less, being Section No. 1, Block XVII, Town of Hirstfield. Bounded towards the north-east by Denbigh Street, 155 links; towards the east generally by Grand View Terrace, 2050.8 links, 1004.9 links, and 680.9 links; towards the south by Falls Creek Sludge Channel Reserve, 170 links; and towards the west by the edge of the cliffs of Tewaewae Bay, 3730 links.

Be all the aforesaid linkages more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Order in Council consenting to the Raising on the Instalment System, extending over a Period of thirty-six and a half Years of the Sum of £6,500, being Portion of a Loan of £150,000 authorized to be raised by the Central Hawke's Bay Electric-power Board.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS section thirty-two of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), provides that where any local authority has heretofore been or shall hereafter be authorized to raise a loan, whether pursuant to a poll of ratepayers, or otherwise, and whether such loan has been raised in part or not, such local authority may, with the consent of the Governor-General in Council, raise such loan or any part thereof upon terms of making the same, together with interest thereon, repayable by instalments extending over such period of years, whether in excess of the period mentioned in the poll taken on the proposal for such loan or not, and payable at such times as may be fixed by such local authority, and may permanently appropriate and pledge for the purpose of securing such instalments any special rate already made, or hereafter to be made, or any part of such special rate :

And whereas the Central Hawke's Bay Electric-power Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") has been authorized to borrow the sum of one hundred and fifty thousand pounds by a loan to be known as "Electric Works Loan, 1923" :

And whereas the said local authority is desirous of raising the sum of six thousand five hundred pounds, being portion of the said loan of one hundred and fifty thousand pounds, on the instalment repayment system, extending over a period of thirty-six and one-half years :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said sum of six thousand five hundred pounds upon terms of making the same, together with interest thereon, repayable by instalments extending over a period of thirty-six and a half years, and the said Central Hawke's Bay Electric-power Board is hereby authorized to borrow the said sum accordingly.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/224.)

*Order in Council consenting to the Raising on the Instalment System extending over a Period of Twenty Years of a Loan of £4,000 by the Wairarapa South County Council.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Wairarapa South County Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") proposes, pursuant to the terms of a Warrant issued under section one hundred and nineteen of the Public Works Act, 1908, to raise the sum of four thousand pounds by a loan to be known as "The Ruamahanga River Bridge Loan, 1928"; for the purpose of constructing the Ruamahanga River Bridge :

And whereas the Minister of Finance has given his precedent consent as required by section one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, to the borrowing by the said local authority of the said loan for the term hereinafter mentioned, at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate hereinafter mentioned :

And whereas the said local authority is desirous of raising the said loan on the instalment repayment system extending over a period of twenty years :

And whereas section thirty-two of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, provides that where any local authority has heretofore been or shall hereafter be authorized to raise a loan, whether pursuant to a poll of ratepayers or otherwise, and whether such loan has been raised in part or not, such local authority may, with the consent of the Governor-General in Council, raise such loan or any part thereof, upon terms of making the same, together with interest thereon, repayable by instalments extending over such period of years, whether in excess of the period mentioned in the poll taken on the proposal for such loan or not, and payable at such times as may be fixed by such local authority, and may permanently appropriate and pledge for the purpose of securing such instalments any special rate already made, or hereafter to be made, or any part of such special rate :

Now, therefore, His Excellency, the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, and by sections thirty-two and one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said sum of four thousand pounds at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate of five pounds fifteen shillings per centum per annum upon terms of making the same, together with interest thereon, repayable by instalments extending over a period of twenty years, subject to the condition that no portion of interest or sinking fund shall be paid out of loan-money, and the said Wairarapa South County Council is hereby authorized to borrow the said sum accordingly.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/96.)

*Order in Council prescribing the Term for which the Sum of £1,500 may be borrowed by the Kaponga Town Board.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Kaponga Town Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") has been authorized to borrow in respect of a loan to be known as "Electrical Loan" the sum of ten thousand pounds, whereof the sum of one thousand five hundred pounds has not yet been borrowed :

And whereas the Minister of Finance has given his precedent consent as required by section one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said section"), to the borrowing by the said local authority of the said sum of one thousand five hundred pounds for the term hereinafter mentioned :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said section, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby prescribe that the said sum of one thousand five hundred

pounds may be raised in respect of the said loan by the said local authority for a term of five years, and the said local authority is hereby authorized to borrow the said sum accordingly.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/377.)

*Order in Council consenting to the Grey Electric-power Board borrowing Moneys by way of Bank Overdraft.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Grey Electric-power Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") is desirous of borrowing moneys by way of bank overdraft for the purpose of meeting initial losses :

And whereas the said local authority has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council under the said Act should be given to the borrowing as aforesaid :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the borrowing of moneys by the said local authority by way of bank overdraft, pursuant to paragraph (c) of subsection one of section seventy of the Electric-power Board's Act, 1925, for the purpose of meeting initial losses, at a rate of interest not exceeding current bank overdraft rates, but so that the total amount owing as at the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, shall not exceed eight thousand pounds.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/430.)

*The Western Side generally of Portion of Easter Crescent, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 117 of the Public Works Act, 1908, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the fourteenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, viz :—

"That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and seventeen of the Public Works Act, 1908, shall not apply to portion of the western and north-western sides of Easter Crescent where the same abut on part of Lot 27, Block II, Township of Kew; as the said portions of street are shown on the plan attached hereto, and thereon coloured red";

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the western side generally of the portion of Easter Crescent (described in the Schedule hereto), within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE western side generally of all that portion of street situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Easter Crescent, fronting part Lot 27, Block II, Township of Kew. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73916, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/875.)



*Education Act, 1914.—Examinations in Technology.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred upon him by the Education Act, 1914, and the amendments of that Act, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth make the regulations set forth in the Schedule hereto relating to examinations in technology ; and, with the like advice and consent, doth prescribe that this Order shall come into force on the date of publication thereof in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

## SCHEDULE.

1. THE Director of Education (hereinafter referred to as the Director) is hereby authorized to conduct annual examinations in technology in such subjects as may be from time to time considered necessary by the Director.
2. The examinations may comprise three grades—namely, preliminary, intermediate, and final—and shall be conducted along the lines of the various syllabuses set out in Schedule I herewith.
3. A candidate may enter for the preliminary grade at any time.
4. A candidate for the intermediate grade must have previously passed in the preliminary grade, and must be certified by an Apprenticeship Committee, or by his employer in a trade or district in which an Apprenticeship Committee has not been constituted, to have the standing of at least a third-year apprentice in the trade or occupation relating to the subject for which he has entered. He must also be certified by the said Apprenticeship Committee or employer to have made satisfactory progress in such trade or occupation.
5. A candidate for the final examination must have previously passed in the intermediate grade, and must be certified by an Apprenticeship Committee or employer, as aforesaid, to have the standing of at least a fourth-year apprentice in the trade or occupation relating to the subject for which he has entered. He must also be certified by the said Apprenticeship Committee or employer to be an efficient workman.
6. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Director may at any time accept for the intermediate or final examination the application of any candidate who, in the opinion of the Director, has reached a standard of education equivalent to the preliminary or intermediate examination (as the case may be), and who otherwise, in the opinion of the Director, should be accepted for examination in either of these grades. In no case, however, shall a candidate be accepted for the intermediate examination unless he has a standing of at least a third-year apprentice in the trade or occupation concerned, nor for the final examination unless he has at least the standing of a fourth-year apprentice in such trade or occupation.
7. The examination in each grade may consist of a written paper (or papers) and (or) a practical test (or tests). Candidates may also be required to submit specimens of work executed under such conditions as the Director may determine.
8. Candidates may be exempted from the preliminary or intermediate examination in any course on production of such certificate from the City and Guilds of London Institute as may be recognized for this purpose by the Director.
9. A candidate who passes the final examination shall receive a certificate to this effect.
10. The Director may from time to time appoint suitable persons to be examiners or moderators.
11. (i) The Director shall make arrangements for the conduct of the examination, and shall employ such supervisors as may be deemed necessary. He shall have power to do all such things as may be deemed necessary for the efficient conduct of the examination.  
(ii) Examiners, moderators, and supervisors shall be entitled to receive such remuneration as may be approved by the Minister.
12. The Director may decline to hold an examination in any subject (or subjects) at any centre (or centres) where the total number of candidates

is less than ten, and may decline to hold a practical examination at any centre on the sole ground that reasonable facilities for holding such examination do not exist at such centre. The decision of the Director in regard to the holding of an examination at any centre shall be final.

13. The Director may, at his discretion, accept or decline to accept the application of any candidate or candidates.

14. The rooms and equipment of any technical school or manual-training centre shall be available for the purpose of the conduct of the examinations without charge to the Education Department. The Department may, however, pay such charges for heating, lighting, cleaning, material, or other service as may be deemed to be reasonable.

15. The material for the practical tests, and also such writing-books, stationery, &c., as may be necessary, shall be supplied by the Education Department, but candidates may be required to provide their own tools, drawing-instruments, or other equipment. The Education Department may, however, supply such tools and equipment where undue hardship would be inflicted if the candidates themselves were required to do so.

16. The Director may make arrangements with any Technical School Board or any other body for the conduct of the examination, and of all matters incidental thereto, on behalf of the Department.

17. No information of the result of an examination or any matter connected therewith shall be given by any person except with the consent or authority of the Director. Any candidate, however, who is not satisfied with the result of his examination may, within three months of the examination, make application for a re-examination of his work, provided that any such application must be accompanied by a bank receipt for a fee of 10s. paid to the Public Account at some branch of the Bank of New Zealand. If, as a result of any re-examination of the candidate's work, an alteration in his favour of the marks awarded is necessary, the amount of 10s. shall be refunded.

18. The fees for the examination shall be as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
For any one written paper .. .. .	0	10	0
For any one practical test .. .. .	0	15	0
For more than one written paper .. .. .	1	0	0
For more than one practical test .. .. .	1	7	6
For an examination comprising both a written and a practical test .. .. .	1	5	0
For an examination comprising two written papers and one practical test .. .. .	1	7	6
For an examination comprising one or more written papers and two practical tests .. .. .	1	10	0

#### SCHEDULE I.—SYLLABUSES OF EXAMINATION.

##### PLUMBING.

###### 1. PRELIMINARY COURSE.

This course will normally occupy two years.

The written examination will include questions founded on the following subjects in their relation to plumbing:—

*Workshop Arithmetic, Geometry, and Drawing.*—Rules of decimals, duodecimals, and fractions.

The calculation of areas of plane and curved surfaces, and of the volumes and capacities of vessels of various shapes.

Plans, sections, and elevations of plumbing-work, and fittings and development of shaped surfaces.

*Simple Applications of Elementary Science to Plumbers' Work.*—Expansion and contraction due to changes of temperature. Flow of metals, such as lead and copper under great pressure, or in bossing. Atmospheric pressure, the barometer, gaseous laws and the elasticity of gases; thermometers and their use. Composition of water; the principle of the siphon and its application in plumbers' work. Workshop appliances, such as the lever, windlass, pulley-block, &c.; effects of heat and temperature on solids, liquids, and gases; definitions of force and work; simple problems in hydrostatics.

*Alloys, Solders, &c.*—Properties, composition, and preparation of different kinds of solders and other alloys used in plumbers' work; fusing-points; means of purification; fluxes and their use.

*Trade Knowledge and Trade History,* including a general knowledge of the items included under plumbers' work as applied to dwellinghouses. Manufacture of sheet lead, lead and copper pipes, solders, &c., and their use.

*Tools.*—The tools and workshop appliances used by plumbers, their form and use, the materials of which they should be made, and their maintenance.

NOTE.—There will be no practical test in this grade, but the following syllabus may be followed by students in their second year :—

Use of soldering-iron; soldering straight; patches; tinning-union. Lead and galvanized-iron work, including step-flashings; single step; herringbone; aprons; chimney-gutter; forming box; forming drips; roll and roll-ends; single and double welts; clips; making solder; cutting soakers.

## 2. INTERMEDIATE COURSE.

This course is intended to occupy two years.

### (a) Theory.

The mensuration of irregular and curved surfaces and volumes: setting out angles and making detailed drawings of leadwork for roofs.

Physical and chemical properties of lead and other metals and alloys used in plumbers' work. Effects of heat on metals used in roof-work: methods of laying to counteract effect of sun, wind, rain, and capillary action. Electrolysis from metals in contact.

The use of sheet metals, including lead and copper.

Weights of lead and copper sheets of specified thickness.

Cutting out sheet metals for flats, valleys, box and other gutters, dormers, skylights, cesspools, drips, falls, hips, and ridges; apron, step, and other flashings.

Methods of joining sheet metals with rolls, single and double welts. Precautions to avoid capillary action and to ensure generally that sheet work shall be waterproof. Rain-water heads and pipes.

*Cold-water Supply.*—Temporary and permanent hardness. Soft, hard, mineral, and peat water, and their effects upon pipes, cisterns, &c. Contamination of water. Head of water and pressure on fittings. The connection of pipes to mains; methods of fixing pipes; house-cisterns, their construction and fittings, valves, taps, water-waste preventors, flushing-tanks, warning and overflow pipes; water-hammer; causes of noise in pipes; air-traps; practical means of protecting water fittings against frost; methods of tracing leakage.

Simple water-raising appliances. Action and principle of syphons. Pumps, hand- and machinery-driven: sizes and performances.

*Gasfitting.*—Installation of pipes and fittings, sizes of pipes, testing for soundness. Fixing of gas cookers, gas fires and radiators, and gas- and oil-heated boilers and circulators for domestic hot-water supplies. Ventilation of gas-heated appliances. Effects of radiant and convected heat on air in rooms heated by gas or oil.

### (b) Practice.

Forming gutter with drip; undercloak and turnover; intersection roll; flats and rolls; breaks; cesspools; wiping in downpipes; wiping in birdsmouth outlets; wiping in cesspools; Preparation of small joints; and wiping  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. and  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. underhand upright and branch joints; forming slates; wiping solder dots; wiping angles for tanks; pipe-bending; forming safe wastes, pipe-wastes, vent-pipes, and flush-pipes; preparation of upright, horizontal, and branch joints; erection of sectional cast-iron boilers; repairing pumps and rams; stop-valves, ball traps; making up of various jointing-materials.

## 3. FINAL EXAMINATION COURSE.

This course is intended to occupy two years.

### (a) Theory.

*Workshop Arithmetic.*—Taking out quantities from plans for all descriptions of plumbers' work; calculating weights and sizes of pipes for any specified duty; sizes of cisterns or tanks for storing water or acids; relative capacities and discharging-power of pipes. Effects of bends, orifices, and obstructions.

*Workshop Geometry and Drawing.*—The setting-out to scale of coverings for domes, turrets, and finials for buildings, embodying the development of cones, frustra of cones, pyramids, cylinders, &c., including their plans and sections.

*Water.*—Sources of water-supply; qualities and properties of water from deep and shallow wells, springs, and other sources; storage, filtration, and distribution. Causes and prevention of pollution. Water-softening

apparatus. Quantities per head required for private supply purposes. Rainfall, flow of water, and calculation of velocities in channels and pipes. Hydraulic rams, pumps, and compressors for raising water.

*Hot-water Supply.*—Systems of supply, and arrangement for best results; safety arrangements, the cause and prevention of collapse of cylinders and boiler-explosions; cause of incrustation in pipes, boilers, cylinders, &c.; the different forms of safety-valves; the relation between temperature and pressure. The expansion of water by heat; general principles of conduction, convection, and radiation; circulation of water in pipes and boilers; cylinder and tank systems of domestic hot-water supply; range and independent boilers; materials for cocks and valves; packing for manholes, and coatings to prevent loss of heat by radiation; simple hot-water systems of heating.

*Sanitary Appliances and Drainage Fittings.*—Forms and materials for baths, lavatories, sinks, urinals, water-closets, and their fittings and methods of fixing. Forms and principles of the various traps used in plumbers' work and their relative advantages; causes and prevention of waving out and siphonage of traps. The fitting-up, arrangement, and ventilation of soil and waste pipes, and their connection with drains. Drainage fittings of cast iron and stoneware, their respective forms and uses, and methods of jointing them. Preservative coatings for iron pipes and fittings, and their methods of application.

The arrangement and fixing of sanitary and water fittings in dwelling-houses, hospitals, and public buildings; ventilation of apartments in which sanitary appliances are fitted; setting-out, construction, and principles of town and country house drainage; storm overflows; sewage gases and ventilation of drains. Methods of sewage-disposal for isolated country houses; access to and cleansing of drains; the testing of soil-pipes, drains, &c., by smoke, water, chemicals, or air-pressure. Health Department's and local authorities' by-laws and regulations.

*Plans and Specifications.*—The preparation of specifications and quantities, and making working drawings to scale; measuring up work.

#### (b) Practice.

Breaks; lead-burning; 2 in. to 4 in. pipe bending; 2 in. to 4 in. pipe preparation and wiping of upright, horizontal, and branch joints; fixing of soil and waste pipes and connecting up with sanitary fittings; erection of sectional cast-iron boilers; repairs to W.C. cisterns, flushing-valves, automatic cisterns; testing of soil-pipes and drains; taking of levels and setting out for drains, &c.; bending of iron and copper pipes; fitting-up of sanitary appliances, also special fittings; testing of water fittings; inspection of heating installations; preparation and wiping of joints; lead-burning.

The examination will be of an advanced character, and will be such as to show that the candidate can properly bend lead pipes of all sizes, and join them by wiped soldered joints, without the use of lamp or gas-jet, or by lead-burning, in such positions as would occur in practice; and boss lead, to a given form, or execute in a satisfactory manner any other piece of plumbing-work in other metals referred to in the above syllabus.

Before being admitted to the examination the candidate must produce, where possible, a certificate signed by the local Apprenticeship Committee in the plumbing trade to the effect that the candidate has reached a satisfactory standard in the range of work specified in the syllabus in a workshop approved by the committee as efficiently conducted.

## ENGINEERING TRADES.

### PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.

Candidates must produce evidence of having reached a satisfactory standard in English and elementary calculations. No special examination will be set in these subjects, but candidates' papers which do not reach a satisfactory standard in these subjects will fail him on this ground alone. It is strongly recommended that the English course followed by apprentices shall include wide practice in the lucid and accurate description of common objects and the study of technical terms used in engineering.

The following candidates will be exempted from the preliminary examination:—

- (a) Those candidates who have passed the examination for a senior free place in the subjects of trade drawing, freehand and instrumental drawing, mathematics, or alternative mathematics, general experimental science, and metalwork.

- (b) Those who have obtained a senior free place by recommendation, having reached the pass standard in the subjects trade drawing, freehand and instrumental drawing, mathematics or alternative mathematics, general experimental science, and metalwork.

SYLLABUS OF PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.

1. *Drawing.*

(a) *Geometry.*—The substance of Drawing II, Instrumental, as prescribed for the intermediate examination, to a slightly lower standard. Use and care of drawing-instruments, including scales, pencils, pens, compasses, dividers, protractors, set-squares, and T square. How to test the accuracy of drawing-instruments, and how to correct errors. Hand sketching in plan, elevation, and section.

(b) *Freehand Sketching.*—Making approximately accurate hand-sketches of simple geometrical solids and of objects such as tools and simple machine-parts; conventional representation of screw threads.

(c) *Mechanical Drawing.*—Drawing to scale in pencil from dimensioned sketches of parts specified in (b) above. Skill in mechanical drawing will be regarded as of secondary importance compared to skill in free-hand sketching, and questions will not be set in the written examination which involve accurate scale drawings of machine parts. Each candidate will be required to forward his portfolio of drawings to the Director for inspection.

2. *Calculations and Graphs.*

(a) Advantages and disadvantages of fractional and decimal methods of calculation. Idea of accuracy of calculated results. The metric system.

(b) Mensuration of areas and volumes as prescribed for the intermediate examination. Mid-ordinate method for finding area of plane curvilinear figures. Methods of finding weights of typical sections of iron and steel.

(c) Ideas of variable and variability; formulæ. Use of algebraic symbols and logarithms, where advisable, in evaluating simple formulæ. A knowledge of algebraical operations sufficient to change the dependent variable in formulæ.

(d) The straight-line graph and its uses. Use of curvilinear graphs to obtain continuous values of one variable in terms of the other.

(e) In all calculations economy of labour and neatness of setting-out are to be emphasized. Particularly will it be insisted on that "rough checks" of calculations must be made, and that no calculations may be carried past the point where the data cease to be reliable.

3. *Mechanics and Physics.*

Units of force and work.

Principle of work, leading to elementary treatment of parallel forces, levers, moments, compound and Weston's pulley-blocks, inclined plane, screw and worm wheel. Triangle of forces.

Elements of physics and chemistry.

SYLLABUS OF INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

1. *Design.*

(a) *Elements of Design.*—Including mechanical drawing, elementary strength of materials, and mechanism as applied to the design of details of machines, &c.

Machine drawing to scale, plans, elevations, sections, dimensioning, &c. Descriptive work, sketches showing construction and sections of elementary parts of machinery. Fastenings (keys, taper pins, rivets, &c.); shaft-couplings, bearings, hangers, brackets; pulleys (including split pulleys); belts and belt-fastenings; screw threads, single and multiple, of various sections; Whitworth and British fine standard threads; nuts and lock-nuts.

(b) *Statics, Dynamics, &c.*—Simple statics and dynamics, including the simple machines, acceleration and angular acceleration, speeds of machines controlled by belts and gearing, work, energy, power, power-transmission. Friction and lubrication. Moment of inertia and radius of gyration, energy of rotating bodies. Elementary strength of materials.

(c) *Mechanism.*—Cone pulleys. Cams, gearing (trains, epicyclics, tooth shapes, worms and worm wheels), the slider-crank chain, and an elementary treatment of the transmission of motion, including simple calculations of velocity ratios.

2. *Applied Mechanics.*

The application of the principles of statics, &c., learned in the preliminary course to an elementary treatment of the mechanics of machinery.

### 3. *Workshop Knowledge.*

Hand tools used in engineering workshops, in the forge, pattern-shop, and foundry, their construction, production, and use. Measurement, scales, calipers, micrometers, surface-gauges. Taps, dies, &c. Elementary account of workshop practice in fitting, turning, machining, patternmaking, founding, riveting and boilermaking, forging, coppersmithing, &c.

### 4. *Materials.*

Properties of various timbers used in patternmaking (hardness, ease of working, durability, warping, cost, &c.); of cast iron, wrought iron, mild steel, tool steel, aluminium alloys, brass, and bronze. Hardening and tempering of steel.

## SYLLABUS OF FINAL EXAMINATION.

### 1. *Design.*

Including drawing, mechanism, dynamics of machinery, and strength of materials as applies to the design of machinery.

### 2. *Trade Practice and Theory.*

#### (A) *Fitters, Turners, and Machinists* :—

(a) *Measurement.*—Standards of length, subdivision, gauging-systems, limits, measuring-machines and methods. Screw-gauging, &c. Production of straight edges and surface plates.

(b) *The Simple Machine Tools.*—Centre lathes, facing and boring lathes, boring-machines, drilling-machines, planers, shapers, slotters, plain millers, plain grinders, power saws, and presses. The small tools and fittings (*e.g.*, chucks, vices, drills) used with these machines. The mechanism and detailed construction of these machines, including clutches.

(c) *Tool-room.*—Universal miller. Universal grinder, &c. Jigs, design and making. Sub-presses and press tools. Checking accuracies of machine tools. Refitting and adjusting machine tools. Lapping. The making of small tools and gauges. Templates.

(d) *Quantity Machines.*—Capstans. Automatic machines. Copying-machines. Continuous-process machines. Gear-cutters (including generating-machines). Broaching. The mechanism of such machines, their small tools and equipments.

(e) *Details of Workshop Practice.*—Lubricants, “coolants,” pumps. Speeds and feeds and their calculation. Screw-cutting. Tapers and taper-turning. Methods of holding work; milling, grinding, lapping; brazing, soldering, “acetone” cutting and welding. Adjustments for wear; working-limits. Considerations governing running, push, and forced fits.

(f) *Treatment of Materials.*—Heat treatment. Case-hardening of products; colouring.

(g) *Erection and Assembly.*—Methods of obtaining correct alignments; testing and adjustment of machines; use of testing-instruments; painting and finishing and repairs to worn machinery.

(h) *Design for Easy Manufacture.*—Shop systems.

(i) *Factory Lay-out.*—Lighting, heating, power production.

#### (B) *Patternmakers and Moulders* :—

(a) *Patterns and Moulding.*—Timber, seasoning, defects. Contraction allowances, drafts, machining allowances. Types of patterns, prints, core-boxes, loose pieces, drawbacks, patterns requiring more than one parting; patternmaking accessories. Green sand, dry sand, and loam moulding; materials and accessories used in foundries. Core-making. Moulding-boxes. Methods of moulding. Arrangement of gates, ventilation, pouring. Metal patterns. Use of plaster-of-paris.

Pig irons, mixtures, use of scrap. Nature of castings produced. Chilled, malleable, semi-steel, steel, aluminium alloy, brass, bronze, and white-metal castings, die castings.

(b) *Pattern work and methods of quantity casting.*—Moulding machines, their equipment and methods of securing accurate work. Pattern-making machines and tools used in them. Defects in castings, their causes and methods of avoiding them. Modern methods of ventilating and core-making for intricate work. Centrifugal casting. Effects of temperature control and hot moulds. Die castings. Mixtures for various purposes; analyses; quality of the resulting material. Cupolas and equipments. methods of melting metal. Power production, lighting, heating, and ventilation to meet pattern shop and foundry requirements.

#### (C) *Boilermakers* :—

(a) Methods and tools required for bending plates, for straightening plates, for taking the buckle out of a plate. Punching and drilling plates.

(b) General description of and the process of putting together a locomotive boiler, a Lancashire or Cornish boiler, single- and double-ended marine boilers. A general knowledge of water-tube boilers.

(c) Methods of inserting, expanding, and removing the tubes of a locomotive-boiler. Caulking.

(d) Methods and machines for making, inserting, and removing boiler-stays. Roof-stays. Methods of making, inserting, and removing the different kinds of roof-stays. Girder stays. Sling stays. Direct stays. Longitudinal stays.

(e) A knowledge of the arrangements fitted to give access to a boiler for cleaning out. A knowledge of the boiler fittings necessary for the safe working of a boiler. Method of making repairs, such as the renewal of a tube plate, the fixing of a patch. A knowledge of the kinds of deterioration which go on in the different types of boilers.

(f) Methods of welding angle-irons, and of bending them to given shapes. Annealing.

(g) A knowledge of the machine tools used in a boiler-shop, such as punching and planing machines, edge-planing machines, multiple-drilling machines, vertical-boring machines, machines for tapping fireboxes for stays. Reheating and annealing furnaces. Hydraulic flanging-presses.

(h) Construction and jointing of steam-pipes for moderate and high pressures. Expansion-joints. Methods of testing boilers. Inspection of boilers. Steam-pipe connections for boilers worked in groups. Mechanical stoking. Feed-water heaters. Superheaters. Recording-instruments on boilers—*e.g.*, CO<sub>2</sub> recorders and temperature-indicators. Boiler fittings, including automatic feed-water regulators, feed check-valves, safety-valves, &c.

(i) General knowledge of the thermal efficiencies of different types of boilers; the consumption of coal per square foot of grate for boilers with chimney draught and forced draught.

(j) General principles and methods of rolling boiler plates, angle-irons, and rivet iron. Pneumatic tools.

(k) The effects of corrosion on different types of boilers. Water-softening apparatus.

(l) A knowledge of the general equipment of a boiler-shop, such as the cranes required, and the hydraulic installation necessary for working the flanging-presses.

(m) The use of oxy-acetylene blow-pipe flame for welding and cutting in boiler repairs. Electric welding.

(n) Geometrical methods of setting out patterns for metal-plate work.

#### MOTOR MECHANICS' WORK.

Apprentices should receive for the first two years at the technical school instruction in general subjects cognate to the trade, including free-hand and mechanical drawing, mechanics, mathematics, and physics to the standard approximately of the Senior Free Place Examination.

The following candidates will be exempted from the preliminary examination:—

(a) Those candidates who have passed the examination for a senior free place in the subjects trade drawing, freehand and instrumental drawing, mathematics or alternative mathematics, and general experimental science.

(b) Those candidates who have obtained a senior free place by recommendation, having reached the pass standard in the subjects trade drawing, freehand and instrumental drawing, mathematics or alternative mathematics, and general experimental science.

#### SYLLABUS OF COURSE FOR THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION FOR MOTOR MECHANICS.

##### 1. *Drawing.*

(a) *Geometry.*—The substance of Drawing II, Instrumental, as prescribed for the intermediate examination, but treated less fully, only geometrical constructions necessary for practice in mechanical drawing being included.

Use and care of drawing-instruments, including scales, pencils, pens, compasses, dividers, protractors, set-squares, and T square. How to test the accuracy of drawing-instruments, and how to correct errors. Hand sketching in plan, elevation, and section.

(b) *Freehand Sketching.*—Making approximately accurate hand sketches of simple geometrical solids and of objects such as tools and simple machine parts, conventional representation of screw threads; description of functions of parts drawn.

(c) *Mechanical Drawing*.—Drawing to scale in pencil from dimensioned sketches of parts specified in (b) above. Skill in mechanical drawing will be regarded as of secondary importance compared with skill in freehand sketching, and questions will not be set in the written examination which involve accurate scale drawings of machine parts. Every candidate will be required to forward to the examiner his portfolio of drawings for inspection.

### 2. *Calculations and Graphs.*

Advantages and disadvantages of fractional and decimal methods of calculation; idea of accuracy of calculated results; significant figures; degree of accuracy of data obtained by various methods of measurement, with emphasis on the importance of the percentage error; meaning of 2", 2'0", 2'00"; metric fractional and decimal notations.

(a) *Mensuration*—areas and volumes as prescribed for the Intermediate Examination. Mid-ordinate method for finding area of curvilinear figures. Methods of finding weights of typical sections of iron and steel.

(b) Ideas of variable and variability; formulæ, indices. Use of algebraic symbols and logarithms, where advisable, in evaluating simple formulæ. A knowledge of algebraical operations sufficient to change the dependent variable in formulæ.

(c) The straight-line graph and its uses. Use of curvilinear graphs to obtain continuous values of one variable in terms of the other.

(d) In all calculations economy of labour and neatness of setting-out are to be emphasized. Particularly will it be insisted on that "rough checks" of calculations must be made, and that no calculations may be carried past the point where the data cease to be reliable.

### 3. *Elementary Mechanics and Physics.*

Mass; weight; force; work; relative density and specific gravity; measurement of volumes by displacement; principle of Archimedes; vectors; vector composition; vector triangle and parallelogram, principal of work, leading to an elementary treatment of parallel forces; moments; elementary mechanical devices such as levers, wedge, simple pulley-blocks.

## SYLLABUS OF COURSE FOR THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION FOR MOTOR MECHANICS.

### 1. *Drawing.*

The main objects of the course will be to enable the student (i) to produce a dimensioned sketch from which the part could be constructed, and (ii) to read mechanical drawings correctly. The course will include—measuring and sketching machine parts and electrical parts and appliances, with explanations of their functions; conventional methods of representation of details in electrical and mechanical work; lists of material and part numbers.

### 2. *Mechanics, Applied Mechanics, and Practical Mathematics.*

A fuller treatment of the syllabus for the preliminary examination, with the following additions: polygon of forces; equilibrium of bodies; further applications of the principle of work to simple machines such as Weston and other geared pulley-blocks, inclined plane, screw, and screw gearing; displacement, velocity and acceleration; mass, force, momentum, inertia; relations of force, mass, and motion; energy and work; moment of inertia; rotation and rotational energy; mechanical, thermal, and electrical units of energy and their ratios for conversion; friction and lubrication; efficiency; power of engines, brakes, motors, and their mechanical efficiency; transmission of power; properties of belts; slip of belts; effective diameters of pulleys; care of belts; speeds; fastenings; gearing; velocity-ratios of wheel trains; screw-cutting; pitch; diametral pitch; module; rules for pitch and outside diameter; distance between centres.

Mechanical properties of materials commonly used in motor engineering.

### 3. *Theoretical and Practical Course.*

For the intermediate examination a candidate will be required to have a practical knowledge of—

- (1) The principles governing the mechanical construction throughout the car.
- (2) The more general construction and adjustments necessary to expeditiously dismantle, repair, and replace parts for the efficient upkeep of the car.
- (3) The localization and correction of common faults in the electrical system.



*Heat.*—Nature of heat; effects produced; temperature; quantity; specific heat; latent heat; vaporization; mechanical equivalent; combustion; calorific value of a fuel.

*Transmission of Heat.*—Radiation; conduction; convection; practical examples.

*Behaviour of Gases.*—Elementary consideration of relative changes in such properties as volume, pressure, temperature; internal energy; common values of compression ratios in engines.

*Principles of Operation of Two- and Four-cycle Engines.*—Reasons for the positions of opening and closing of valves; principles underlying the construction and function of each detail of a typical engine.

*Balancing of Engines.*—Consideration of arrangements of cylinders and cranks, and firing-order in two- four- and six-cylinder engines, with reference to torque and balance.

*Valve Mechanism.*—Types of cams and tappets; lift of valves; effective opening; valve timing diagrams for high- and slow-speed engines; effect of steam-leakage; weak springs; jammed valves; setting valves.

*Carburation.*—General principle of action of a carburettor, and description of forms in common use; methods employed to supply a constant-quality mixture; importance of supplying heat to the mixture; methods of supplying heat; common faults and their correction.

*Fuel-supply Systems.*—The location and correction of faults; gravity and vacuum systems.

*Cooling-systems.*—Air, thermo-siphon, and pump systems; types of radiators; fans; arrangement of passages for liquid; causes of overheating.

*Lubricating-systems.*—Splash, force-feed, and dry-sump systems; accessories; indicators; pumps, &c.; location of faults and their correction.

*Clutches.*—Construction of various types; methods of operating and adjustment.

*Change-speed Systems.*—Necessity for construction and operation of selective three- and four-speed gear-boxes. Epicyclic systems.

*Transmission of Power to Back Axle.*—Shafts and universal joints.

*Back-axle Assembly.*—Principles of various types of constructions; differentials; final drives; live and floating axles; adjustments.

*Brake-construction.*—Linkages; equalizers, internal and external types; transmission and back-wheel brakes; front-wheel brakes; adjustments and repairs.

*Principle of Chassis-construction.*—Systems of springing; methods of drive, and torque reactions; variation of torque and braking effect; engine suspension.

*Front-axle Assembly.*—Setting of front axle and wheels; Ackerman principle; practical adjustments.

*Steering-gear.*—Adjustment and principle of worm and sector; split nut; screw, variable ratio; Marles and Ross systems.

*Electrical.*—Sufficient idea of principles to locate common faults in battery and magneto ignition systems; setting and adjustment of H.T. inductor and rotary armature magnetos; care and adjustment of points and symptoms of common faults in battery and magneto systems; changing from magneto to battery and *vice versa*; timing ignition; Ford system.

*Batteries.*—Testing condition, and maintenance of batteries.

*Wiring-circuits.*—Diagrams of simple lighting, starting, and ignition circuits; location and remedy of simple faults in wiring-systems.

#### 4. Workshop Practice.

Filing to a reasonable degree of accuracy and a certain amount of chipping; marking out, drilling, and reaming; use and care of dies and taps; brazing, riveting, and soldering; making and tempering of hand-cutting tools; sharpening drills; lathe-work, turning, boring, setting up, &c., elementary blacksmithing, also bending and annealing of copper pipes.

### SYLLABUS OF COURSE FOR THE FINAL EXAMINATION FOR MOTOR MECHANICS.

#### 1. Theoretical and Practical Course.

For the final examination a candidate will require a more thorough knowledge of the subject-matter outlined for the intermediate examination, and in addition a knowledge of the following:—

*Liquid Fuels.*—Properties of heavy oils, petrol, paraffin, alcohol, benzol, and conditions under which they may be employed.

*Carburation.*—Effect of petrol-air ratios on running, efficiency, and exhaust products; importance of manifold constructions; turbulence and causes of detonation.

*Carburettors.*—Adjustment of standard types for best performance; details of construction; principle of compensation, and constant mixture.

*Fuel-supply Systems.*—Details of construction of vacuum, and pressure systems. Rectifying defects.

*Valve Mechanism.*—Details of valve-operating mechanism; overhead cam-shaft drives; single and double sleeve valves.

*Engines.*—Eight-cylinder; V-type; sleeve-valve.

*Engine Details.*—Piston assembly; crank-shafts; harmonic balancers; limit of wear in cylinders and parts.

*Cooling.*—Thermostats; reasons for most efficient working-temperature.

*Lubrication.*—Details of pumps, &c.; oil-purifiers; distribution of oil to various parts; oil coolers and rectifiers; details of oil grooves in various systems; adjustment of bearings; prevention of oil leakages; single-unit chassis lubrication; characteristic properties of oils, and definitions of usual terms.

*Clutches.*—Details of construction and adjustment; power transmitted by clutches.

*Change-speed Systems.*—Details of operating mechanism of three- and four-speed selective types; epicyclic gears, including Ford system; measurement of gear ratios; lubrication and prevention of oil-leakage.

*Back-axle Assembly.*—Further details of construction and adjustments; pinion and crown-wheel adjustments; detachable wheels; road-wheel adjustments.

*Front-axle Assembly.*—Geometrical consideration of turning radius; testing of axle and methods of straightening and aligning; causes of bad steering and wheel "shimmy."

*Steering-gear.*—Details of construction and adjustment of worm and sector, split nut, screw; variable ratio; Marles and Ross systems, and correction of faults peculiar to each.

*Brake Systems.*—Mechanical, hydraulic, pneumatic, and servo systems; self-energizing shoes; faults in operation.

*Chassis-construction.*—Details of engine and gear-box suspension; rubber and pin shackles; systems of individual wheel-springing (Lancia), &c.; method of re-alignment after accident; construction of haulage chassis and tractors.

*Magneto Ignition.*—Principles of construction, testing, locating faults; adjusting and replacement of defective parts in H.T. and L.T., inductor and rotary armature magnetos, including Ford types; remagnetizing; impulse starters; automatic advance; magnetos using battery current at starting; timing ignition.

*Battery Ignition.*—Principle of construction, testing, locating faults, adjusting and replacing defective parts, timing of trembler and block coils. Automatic spark advance; changing from magneto to battery ignition. Dual ignition.

*Wiring.*—Series and parallel circuits and distribution of current and voltage in such. Connecting up from complete wiring diagrams, rewiring, adjusting accessories. Locating and repairing faults.

*Batteries.*—Rating, testing, charging; polarity, connecting up; precautions when removing; replacing defective plates.

*Generators.*—Principle of construction; voltage-regulation; brush-setting; regulation of output; defects in commutator; testing, and locating faults in generator circuit; replacements and adjusting; minor repairs; causes of burning out.

*Starters.*—Mechanical starters; methods of engaging starter motor; principle of construction and characteristics of motors; torque and speed; testing, and locating faults; minor repairs and replacements; brush gear and brushes; switches.

*Electrical Vehicles.*—Outlines of principles; advantages and disadvantages. Magnetic clutches and selectors; advantages and disadvantages. Petrol electric vehicles; advantages and disadvantages.

## 2. Workshop Practice.

The syllabus of the intermediate course, with the following additions: Brazing; elementary practice in oxy-acetylene welding; "open-fire" case-hardening; treatment of valves with reference to proper methods of truing, refacing, grinding, &c.; "normalizing" valves; remetalling, fitting and refitting bearings; assembling and aligning pistons, rings, connecting-rods, and crank-shafts.

## CARPENTRY AND JOINERY AND BUILDING-CONSTRUCTION.

The following candidates will be exempted from the preliminary examination:—

- (a) Those who have passed the examination for a senior free place in the subjects of freehand and instrumental drawing, trade drawing, woodwork, and mathematics or alternative mathematics.

- (b) Those who have obtained a senior free place by recommendation, having reached the pass standard in freehand and instrumental drawing, trade drawing, woodwork, and mathematics or alternative mathematics.

The syllabus is intended to occupy, for the average student, six years for the first three examination courses, and two years for the final course in building-construction.

The examination in building-construction will be open to all students whether apprentices or not.

#### SYLLABUS OF COURSES.

##### PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.

The first examination will include questions founded on the following subjects, divided into three sections, and candidates will be required to show some knowledge of the subjects under each section; the subjects of Section I and II should be taught, as far as possible, in connection with the subject of Section III:—

##### *Section I.*

1. Calculation of areas of rectilinear plane figures.
2. The triangle, its construction and simple practical properties; division of straight line into parts, and the construction and use of scales; construction of regular rectilinear plane figures, and of irregular rectilinear figures from given data.
3. The geometry and mensuration of the circle and parts of the circle.
4. The construction of the ellipse with its tangents, parallels, and normals.
5. Calculation of the cubic contents of simple solids, such as cube, prism, pyramid, cone, and sphere.
6. The setting-out of mouldings, using the straight line, the circle, and the ellipse; tangential arcs.

##### *Section II.*

1. The parallelogram and triangle of forces and their application to the forces acting at single joints in simple framed structures.
2. Simple mechanical contrivances, such as lever, pulley, and wedge, and their applications.
3. Methods of finding the pressures on walls produced by supported beams carrying concentrated or uniformly distributed loads.

##### *Section III.*

1. The principal hand-tools used in carpentry and joinery, their names and uses.
2. The names and brief descriptions of the more common woods used in carpentry and joinery.
3. The names and shapes of the commoner forms of mouldings.
4. Projections of plans, elevations, and sections of simple solids.
5. The drawing to a large scale of the principal joints used in carpentry and joinery. Freehand sketching, and the representation in isometric and oblique projections of the above.
6. The preparation and use of glue and other adhesives.
7. The uses of various kinds of woods; methods of seasoning and preserving wood. Market forms of timber. The conversion of timber into boards so as to obtain minimum shrinkage and warping. Measurement of timber.

##### INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

##### *Section I.*

Development and measurement of surfaces of simple solids such as arise in carpentry and joinery.

Intersection of mouldings at different angles, also of straight and circular mouldings lying in one plane, enlarging and diminishing mouldings and stair brackets, determining the true section of vertical angle-bars and raking mouldings over square plans.

The graphical determination of the forces in framed girders and roof-trusses up to and including the king-post roof-truss.

The mechanical principles involved in roof-constructions up to and including the queen-post roof, trussed partitions, and framed girders. Design of roof-joints.

##### *Section II.*

How to take levels on irregular ground, to plot sections, obtain contour lines, show accurately length of piles, and dimensions of dwarf or basement walls. Concrete boxing for foundations.

Methods of spacing, handling, and fixing timbers, faults to be avoided, and desirable qualities to be attained in framed buildings; methods of

working in laying plates, sleepers, and joists, and in studding, bracing, boarding up, &c.

Methods of obtaining lengths and bevels from plans and cutting-in in position, or cutting and fixing. Use of steel square.

Weatherboards, throatings, condensation grooves, weather-bars, and general treatment of woodwork exposed to weather.

Construction of parts of roof in preparation for plumber, slater, tiler.

### Section III.

1. Making working drawings and isometric projections of details; preparing setting-out rods, and their use in setting off doors, windows, skylights, chimney-pieces, cupboards, arches, dado panelling.

2. The names and uses of the machines used in the execution of a simple piece of joinery.

3. Straight, dog-legged, and open newelled stairs; proportion of tread and riser; details of construction and methods of support.

4. Hinges: Centre pins, back-flap, butt, butterfly, and various spring hinges, including their use and fixing. Pivot-hung sashes. Locks and fastenings.

5. Cutting-lists. How to order timber.

6. Elementary estimating of quantities for framing, weatherboarding, lining and floors, and joinery work generally.

Candidates for this examination must satisfy the examiners or their deputies in (a) drawing, (b) practical work.

In the drawing they must submit to the examiners specimens certified to be their own unaided work, such specimens to include (a) full details of some portion of a building, (b) a complete set of drawings for such a structure as one of the following: A schoolroom, a stable, a motor-garage, a workshop, a lychgate.

The scale of the drawings is to be not less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. to the foot. The drawings should not cover more than two imperial sheets, one of details and one of the general arrangement, and should be accompanied by a statement of timbers used, and their quantities and value. An estimate of the cost of the labour will not be required.

### FINAL EXAMINATION.—ADVANCED CARPENTRY AND STAIR-BUILDING.

#### A.

Setting out the parabola and hyperbola, and obtaining their parallels, normals, and tangents.

The various methods of constructing large centres for circular, segmental, elliptical, and other arches, and the methods employed to fix and ease them.

Moulds, bevels, and developments required for soffits in straight and circular walls, also for ribs in groins, domes, niches, pendentives, and work of double curvature.

The intersection of raking mouldings over oblique and curved plans, and the methods of determining varying sections. Moulded members for open roofs and lantern lights.

Handrailing; the theory and use of tangent planes and falling lines; preparing face moulds and bevels, and the method of applying them; method of setting out handrail scrolls, &c.; the development of strings for geometrical stairs.

Planning stairs; taking dimensions from buildings and measurements for work. Working from scale drawings, and preparing details suggesting how various parts may be fitted together.

Circular work: Method of constructing strings for geometrical stairs, ribs, and mouldings in circular work by bending, building up, laminating, grooving.

Construction of fittings for churches, museums, public buildings, shops, and domestic work, such as pews, airtight show-cases, shop-fronts.

#### B.

Timbering in trenches for various soils of depth to 10 ft.

Forms for shuttering for walls and floors in reinforced concrete. Half-timber work.

Raking and flying shores. Scaffolding.

Various methods of taking off quantities from plans and specifications to determine the quantities of materials required to construct a framed building or piece of joinery, including recognized quantity surveyor's methods.

Selection of timber; defects in timber and their detection before conversion; dry rot and wet rot, their cause and prevention. Conversion of timber for strength or figure. Boring-insects.

Woodworking machinery: Circular, frame, and band saws; planing, mortising, tenoning, and moulding machines, &c.; knowledge of their management and control, and the systematic handling of work. Safety guards. Bearings—lubrication and adjustment. Pulleys and shafting.

PRACTICAL WORK.—ADVANCED CARPENTRY AND STAIR-BUILDING.

Candidates for this examination must satisfy the examiners or their deputies in (a) drawing, (b) practical work.

In drawing they must submit to the examiners—

- (a) A complete set of drawings for a framed building;
- (b) Drawings of a geometrical staircase, or similar problem illustrating the application of compound curves.

Each set of drawings is to be accompanied by specifications of materials, quantities, and costs.

SPECIAL EXAMINATION IN BUILDING-CONSTRUCTION.

The examination in building-construction will include—

1. Materials: A general knowledge of the properties and strengths of stone, brick, cement, mortar, concrete, cast iron, wrought iron, and steel.

2. Foundations of concrete, stone, and brick; damp-courses; proportions and mixing of limes, cements, and mortars; bonds of brickwork; construction of solid and hollow walls, chimney-flues, arches, and bricklayers' work generally.

3. Masonry structures: Different kinds of masonry; nomenclature; qualities of building-stone. Retaining-walls and small-span arches. Safe pressures on foundations in different classes of earth. Damp-prevention. Intensity of pressure on foundations of retaining-walls. Line of resistance or resultant pressure in retaining-walls and masonry dams.

4. Different forms of timbering for foundations and reinforced-concrete work, scaffolding, staging and gantries, shoring, derrick, towers, &c., with a clear knowledge of their requirements to ensure safety. Temporary buildings.

5. Loads on structures: Weights of various materials of construction. Dead and live loads. Wind-pressure in ordinary cases.

6. The determination of the forces in framed structures, treated theoretically and practically. The effect of the joints on the stresses in structures.

7. Roof-trusses: The various types of timber and steel trusses, and spans for which they are suitable. Calculation of stresses due to dead load by method of sections, and the obtaining of stresses by means of stress diagrams. Wind-pressures; wind-stress diagrams.

8. Detailed arrangement of joints in simple trusses.

9. The calculation of the loads that given timber or steel beams and cantilevers will carry; the calculation of the sizes of beams and cantilevers to carry given loads; in each case regard to be paid to necessary stiffness (or resistance to deflection). Structural details of joints and connections to pillars, stanchions, &c.

10. Bending-moment: The calculation and graphical illustration by scale diagrams of bending-moment due to simple cases of loading, as, for example, systems of concentrated loads, uniformly distributed load, and uniform load over a portion of the span, in the case of simply supported girders. Bending-moments in fixed beams and in beams continuous over intermediate supports.

11. Shearing-force: Diagrams of shearing-force corresponding with the above cases of bending-moment.

12. Principles underlying the methods of strengthening beams and girders by fitching and trussing. Cambering; the use of bolts, fish-plates, straps, and keys.

13. Girders: The general method of designing a plate girder for a given span and load. Structural details, rivets, gusset-plates, stiffeners, &c.

14. General knowledge of reinforced-concrete construction. Proportions and grading of aggregates; determination of voids; testing of cement. Waterproofing materials; allowances for temperature changes. Specifications for foundations, retaining-walls, beams, columns, walls, floors, &c. Elementary theory of beams, slabs, and columns, treated as far as possible graphically; methods of fabrication and placing of reinforcement forms; shuttering; mixing and mixing-machines; lifting and placing concrete; removal of forms.

15. General knowledge of plastering, external and internal slaters' and tilers' work. Plumbing-work, internal and external, including a general knowledge of the properties of lead, copper, brass, tin, zinc, and alloys; electrolysis. Hot-water installations, heating of buildings; ventilation and other hygienic and sanitary requirements of buildings.

16. Electric wiring for light and power.
17. General knowledge of building by-laws as fixed by Government, local authorities, and fire underwriters.
18. Standard conditions governing building contracts.
19. Specifications for bricklayer, stonemason, structural engineer, carpenter and joiner, plumber, drainlayer, electrician, painter, glazier, and paperhanger; plasterer.
20. Estimating; quantities.

#### CABINETMAKING.

(i) No special preliminary examination will be conducted, but candidates will be regarded as passing the preliminary examination when they have fulfilled the requirements for a senior free place in the subjects of trade drawing, freehand and instrumental drawing and design, and woodwork.

(ii) Any candidate who presents a certificate from the Principal of a technical school or the local Apprenticeship Committee concerned with his trade, to the effect that he has made satisfactory progress for two years, either in an approved course at the school or in an approved workshop, may also be regarded as having passed the preliminary examination, provided that such candidate submits specimens and drawings certified to be his own unaided work and submits evidence of satisfactory progress in the study of industrial design. The decision of the Director, in such cases, shall be final.

NOTE.—Any application submitted under (ii) above must be accompanied by all the necessary particulars and must be forwarded so as to reach the Director not later than 30th June immediately preceding the candidate's entry for the intermediate grade examination.

#### 1. INTERMEDIATE.

- (a) Drawing and design for furniture and cabinetmaking.
- (b) The working-out of scale drawings and setting-out of full-size working drawings, showing details and methods of construction. The preparation of plans, elevations, and sections from small-scale drawings.
- (c) Plane and solid geometry as applied to cabinetmaking. Freehand lines for brackets and mouldings.
- (d) Drawing and the study of natural forms suitable for embellishment: wood-carving; surface decoration—*e.g.*, inlay parquet, marqueterie, intarsia, treated in an elementary way; application of each of these methods to floral and geometrical pattern. Harmony of decoration with the type of construction employed and the use for which the object is planned.
- (e) A knowledge of New Zealand timbers and their properties—*e.g.*, rimu, kauri, beech, taraire.  
An elementary knowledge of Australian timbers—*e.g.*, Tasmanian blackwood, jarrah, Queensland maple, cedar, silky oak; and of foreign timbers such as oak, walnut, mahogany, sycamore, teak.
- (f) The most suitable woods for construction. Groundwork and veneers: the best methods of seasoning and preparing for their various uses. Veneering on plane and curved surfaces. Various appliances for veneering. Preparation of veneers, and the best methods of making work stand after veneering.
- (g) Cabinetmaking tools, their care and use. The economy and advantages of woodworking machinery. Setting-out of work for hand-tools and machines.
- (h) Plain jointing, cooper joints, dowelling, tongueing, dovetailing.
- (i) The descriptions and names of different parts of pieces of furniture, such as pilaster, capital, frieze, plinth, base, surbase, &c.; also of mouldings, approximate sizes of furniture. Modes of building circular rims: curved panels, and shaped work generally.
- (j) Cabinet brasswork and furnishings: Hinges, joint-stays, bolts, and locks; the best methods of fixing, and their different advantages.

#### 2. FINAL.

Candidates for the final examination will be required to pass a written examination, and also to produce specimens of drawing and practical work.

##### (1) Written Examination.

The examination will include advanced questions on some of the preceding subjects, and in addition a knowledge will be required of—

- (i) Principles and proportions in designing furniture with regard to its use and the material employed. The making of cutting-lists.
- (ii) Mechanical actions such as are used in cylinder fall desks, writing-tables, dumb-waiters, &c.; the different methods of expanding dining-tables.

- (iii) Inlaying and veneering with tortoise-shell, ivory, mother-of-pearl, and metals. The preparation and best methods of applying veneers to flat and sweep work.
- (iv) The different styles of furniture, and the periods to which they belong.
- (v) The principles of estimating the cost of labour and materials.

(2) *Specimen Work.*

Each candidate will be required, during the year preceding the examination, to design and execute a piece of work. The work must be accompanied by a working drawing showing the construction, and must not exceed 18 in. by 12 in. by 12 in. The specimen may be an example of construction, veneering, or inlaying, or it may comprise all three.

Each candidate will also be required to forward at the same time a working drawing of a piece of cabinet-work in which the details are original, and the work specially designed for its use. No ornaments or mouldings to be introduced except such as are absolutely necessary for the construction or are the outcome of the materials used.

A certificate signed by the candidate's employer or by the class-teacher and a member of the Technical School Board, stating that the work has been executed by the candidate himself, without assistance, must be forwarded with both the drawing and the specimen work. In cases where the work has been executed at the candidate's own residence a statutory declaration will be required. Forms for either the certificate or the declaration may be obtained on application.

High merit in workmanship, simplicity of conception in design, and fitness for use of the article made will be the qualities valued most highly by the examiners. In addition, preference in any award will be given to work carried out in New Zealand timbers.

#### ELECTRICAL WIRING AND ELECTRICAL FITTING.

##### GENERAL.

In the written examinations candidates will be expected to show practical knowledge and experience of all the apparatus and appliances referred to in the course; and questions may be set on any part of the whole syllabus up to and including the stage for which he is sitting.

The following classes of candidates will be exempted from the preliminary examination:—

- (a) Those who have passed the examination for a senior free place, passing in the subjects mathematics or alternative mathematics, trade drawing, and technical electricity;
- (b) Those who have obtained a senior free place by recommendation, having reached the pass standard in the subjects mathematics or alternative mathematics, trade drawing, and technical electricity.

A candidate who has failed in the final examination for electrical fitters may be accepted as a candidate for the final examination for electrical wiremen.

##### SYLLABUS OF COURSE FOR ELECTRICAL WIREMEN.

###### PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION FOR ELECTRICAL WIREMEN.

As for electrical fitters, but treated more simply.

###### INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION FOR ELECTRICAL WIREMEN.

###### A.

(1) *General.*—General ideas regarding the electric current and its effects; a clear understanding of the cases in which the effects are different for A.C. and D.C.

(2) *Terms and Units.*—Meaning and definition of amp., volt, ohm, megohm, conductance, resistance, electro-motive force, impedance, frequency, phase.

(3) *Heating Properties of Current.*—Fuses; bad connections; heating of cables; mechanical and electrical properties of special resistance-wires for heaters; incandescent lamps.

(4) *Electrolytic Properties of Current.*—Pole-testing; electrolytic meters; accumulators; electroplating; electrolysis of pipes; heating of water by A.C.

(5) *Magnetic Properties of Current.*—Measuring-instruments; blow-out coils; bells; lifting and control magnets; generators; transformers; no detailed knowledge of each individual process or appliance required.

(6) *Conductors.*—Mechanical and electrical properties of commonly used metallic conductors; the relative resistance of conductors in common use; variation of resistance with dimensions and temperature; non-mathematical treatment of inductive and non-inductive resistances.

(7) *Ohm's Law*.—Simple calculations relating to non-inductive circuits; variation of total resistance by connecting similar resistances in series or parallel; distribution of current and voltage in series or parallel circuits on D.C. or A.C. with unity power-factor; fall of potential, and very elementary treatment of potential gradient in electric circuits.

(8) *Measurements and Instruments*.—Resistance of voltmeters and ammeters, and the recognition of meters suitable for A.C. or D.C. Polarized and moving iron instruments with reference to external appearance and scale; connecting up instruments from diagrams of connections. Wattmeters and watt-hour meters; watts; kilowatts; kilowatt-hour; Board of Trade unit; kilovolt-ampere; reading watt-hour meter; simple calculations (D.C. or single-phase A.C. with unity power-factor) of cost of operating apparatus for definite periods of time. (NOTE: Roughly approximate methods of calculation may be used.)

(9) *Insulators*.—Properties of insulating-materials in common use, and their suitability for particular conditions; rubber- and paper-insulated cables; protective covering; causes of deterioration.

(10) *Bell Circuits*.—Connecting up call and reply bells; indicators; bells in series or parallel; bell transformers; care of Leclanche and dry cells.

(11) *Wiring Circuits and Systems*.—Diagrams of connections for house circuits; looping in; minimum number of wires required; two-way switch circuits; service panels; casing; conduit; insulators; sheathed single wire; temporary wiring.

(12) *Supply Systems*.—Two- and three-wire D.C.; two- and three-wire A.C.; three-phase four-wire A.C.; voltage relation between phases, and between phase and neutral; earthing.

(13) *Building-construction*.—A general idea of the construction of a building and the precautions to be taken to ensure the installation of conductors with the least damage to premises or weakening of joists, beams, walls, &c.; cutting floors; concealed work on finished buildings; attachment of electrical accessories to walls and ceilings to various materials.

(14) *Wiring Rules and Regulations*.—Knowledge of the Electric Wiring Regulations, and a general understanding of the underlying reasons for their adoption, with special reference to earthing of conduit and apparatus, size of conductor, outlets per circuit, bunching of wires, metallic continuity, protection from shock and fire risk. Minimum-resistance testing, &c. (NOTE: The carrying capacities of the common conductors should be known.)

(15) Treatment in case of electric shock.

#### B.

*Practical Test in Actual Wiring*.—Wiring and testing out circuits; wiring supply-boards; sweating thimbles; screwing and bending conduit; fixing fittings; making and insulating joints.

#### FINAL EXAMINATION FOR ELECTRICAL WIREMEN.

The syllabus will cover more completely the subjects of the intermediate examination, together with the following.

#### A.

(1) *Units*.—Electrical and mechanical units of work and power and their relations to one another; a more precise knowledge of terms and units as prescribed for the intermediate examination.

(2) *Electrical Measurements and Calculations*.—Voltage-drop in conductors carrying current; current taken by apparatus, and cost of energy for definite periods of time; measurement and calculation of power and energy supplied to three-phase circuits; the relation between kilovolt-amperes and kilowatts; a knowledge of the approximate power-factors and efficiencies of motors.

(3) *Electrical Machines and Appliances*.—Their general construction, installation, switching and control, care and maintenance, including—

(a) Secondary batteries: Rating, installation; charging and testing; care and maintenance.

(b) D.C. motors: Connecting up and reversing series, shunt, and compound-wound motors, including interpole motors, three- and four-wire starters; speed-control; effect of voltage-variation; faults in running, such as heating, sparking, incorrect speed, &c.; testing for faults; suitable types of motors for various conditions.

(c) D.C. generators: Connecting up; voltage-regulation; reversing rotation; reasons for not generating; running compound generator as motor.



- (d) A.C. motors: Connecting up and reversing; single-phase, split-phase, and repulsion-induction motors; three-phase squirrel-cage and wound rotors; compensators, star-delta and resistance starters; alteration of starting-torque by compensator; effect of variation of frequency or voltage on performance of motor; power-factor; synchronous speed and slip; faults, such as heating, incorrect speed, bad starting, &c.; testing for faults; measurement of power taken by motor, and consumption and output of energy.
- (e) Transformers: connecting up; choke-coils and auto-transformers; voltage ratio of a transformer; star-delta connections and voltage ratios.

## B.

(1) *Practical Work*, including measuring power taken, altering direction of motor, increasing starting-torque, sorting out mixed up looped circuits, &c.

(2) *Practical Test of Workmanship as prescribed for the Electrical Wiremen's Registration Examination*.—Installation of (a) conduit, (b) capping and casing, (c) uncased wiring; making and insulating joints in cable; soldering cable sockets and terminals to the ends of cable; fixing of conductors to insulators; fixing of electrical accessories, fittings, and appliances; wiring and connecting up electrical accessories, fittings, and appliances; earthing of electrical apparatus; repairing of electrical accessories, fittings, and appliances; testing electrical apparatus and installations; reading electrical meters and instruments; method of resuscitation of persons in the case of electrical shock.

## SYLLABUS OF COURSE FOR ELECTRICAL FITTERS.

## PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION FOR ELECTRICAL FITTERS.

1. *Drawing*.

(a) *Geometry*.—The substance of Drawing II, Instrumental, as prescribed for the intermediate examination, but treated less fully, only geometrical constructions necessary for practice in mechanical drawing being included.

Use and care of drawing-instruments, including scales, pencils, pens, compasses, dividers, protractors, set-squares, and T squares. How to test the accuracy of drawing-instruments, and how to correct errors. Hand sketching in plan, elevation, and section.

(b) *Freehand Sketching*.—Making approximately accurate hand sketches of simple geometrical solids and of objects such as tools and simple machine parts; conventional representation of screw threads; description and functions of parts drawn; reasons for materials used.

(c) *Mechanical Drawing*.—Drawing to scale in pencil from dimensioned sketches of parts specified in (b) above. Skill in mechanical drawing will be regarded as of secondary importance compared with skill in freehand sketching, and questions will not be set in the written examination which involve accurate scale drawings of machine parts. Every candidate will be required to forward to the examiner his portfolio of drawings for inspection.

2. *Calculations and Graphs*.

Advantages and disadvantages of fractional and decimal methods of calculation; idea of accuracy of calculated results; significant figures; degree of accuracy of data obtained by various methods of measurement, with emphasis on the importance of the percentage error; meaning of 2", 2.0", 2.00"; metric fractional and decimal notations.

(a) *Mensuration*: Areas and volumes as prescribed for the intermediate examination; mid-ordinate method for finding area of curvilinear figures; methods of finding weights of typical sections of iron and steel; estimating weights from drawings and sketches.

(b) Ideas of variable and variability; formulæ, indices. Use of algebraic symbols and logarithms where advisable, in evaluating simple formulæ. A knowledge of algebraical operations sufficient to change the dependent variable in formulæ.

(c) The straight-line graph and its uses. Use of curvilinear graphs to obtain continuous values of one variable in terms of the other; plotting graphs from given data.

(d) In all calculation economy of labour and neatness of setting-out are to be emphasized. Particularly will it be insisted on that "rough checks" of calculations must be made, and that no calculations may be carried past the point where the data cease to be reliable.

3. *Elementary Mechanics and Physics*.

Mass; weight; force; work; relative density and specific gravity; measurement of volumes by displacement; principle of Archimedes;

vectors; vector composition, vector triangle and parallelogram, principle of work, leading to an elementary treatment of parallel forces; moments; elementary mechanical devices such as levers, wedge, simple pulley-blocks.

#### INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION FOR ELECTRICAL FITTERS.

##### 1. *Drawing.*

The main objects of the course will be to enable the students (i) to produce a dimensioned sketch from which the part could be constructed, and (ii) to read mechanical drawings correctly. The course will include measuring and sketching machine parts and electrical parts and appliances, with explanations of their functions; conventional methods of representation of details in electrical and mechanical work; lists of material and part numbers; methods of marking off and machining.

##### 2. *Mechanics, Applied Mechanics, and Practical Mathematics.*

A fuller treatment of the syllabus for the preliminary examination, with the following additions: Polygon of forces, equilibrium of bodies; further applications of the principle of work to simple machines such as Weston and other geared pulley-blocks, inclined plane, screw, and screw gearing; displacement, velocity and acceleration; mass, force, momentum, inertia; relations of force, mass, and motion; energy and work; moment of inertia; rotation and rotational energy; mechanical, thermal, and electrical units of energy and their ratios for conversion; friction and lubrication; efficiency; power of engines, brakes, motors, and their mechanical efficiency; transmission of power; properties of belts; slip of belts; effective diameters of pulleys; care of belts; speeds; fastenings; gearing; velocity-ratios of wheel trains; teeth of wheels; pitch; diametral pitch; module; rules for the design of wheels for constant velocity ratio.

Mechanical properties of materials commonly used in mechanical and electrical engineering.

##### 3. *Electrical Fitters' Practice and Theory.*

###### A.

###### (1) *Fundamental Ideas, terms and units employed:—*

(a) The electrical circuit: Electrical current, pressure, and resistance; Ohm's law; voltage-drop and potential gradient; distribution of current and voltage in series and parallel circuits; application of Ohm's law to parts of circuits; simple calculations of line-drop.

(b) The magnetic circuit: Generation, characteristics and effect of lines of magnetic force; magnetic and non-magnetic substances; elementary consideration of the magnetic properties of iron and steel; permanent magnets, and their uses in practice.

(c) Electro-magnetic induction: Elementary treatment of the electro-magnet; induction of electrical currents by variation of magnetic flux through an electric circuit.

(2) *Materials.*—Conductors and insulators; their electrical properties; resistance; specific resistance; simple calculations of resistance from dimensions, effect of heat on conductors and insulators; variation of resistance with temperature; thimbles and bad joints.

(3) *Heating and Lighting Properties of the Electric Current.*—Simple calculations of losses; effect of voltage on efficiency of heating and lighting and of power-transmission; consumption of energy by consuming-devices; resistance wires; incandescent lamps; hot-wire instruments; fuses; capacity of switch contacts; elementary principles of illumination, candle-power, foot-candle; photometry.

(4) *Electrolytic Properties of the Electric Current.*—Primary cells; Leclanche and dry cells; mode of operation; polarization; local action; maintenance of storage cells; lead-plate and Edison construction; rating; installation, testing, charging, maintenance; advantages; electrolysis and electroplating.

(5) *Measuring-instruments and Measurements.*—Principles of galvanometers; moving iron and moving coil ammeters and voltmeters and their suitability for A.C. or D.C.; damping, shielding, &c.; approximate accuracy of commercial instruments; bearing of instrumental inaccuracy on errors of results calculated from instrumental readings; measurement of resistance, by substitution, by voltmeter and ammeter, by voltmeter and wattmeter, by voltmeter, watt-hour meter, and time; use of Wheatstone bridge; inductive and non-inductive resistances on A.C. or D.C.

(6) *Generators.*—Generation of electro-motive force; principle of A.C. generator and modification for D.C.; elementary principles underlying the construction of each part; characteristics of series, shunt, compound, and interpole generators; starting and reversing; faults in operation.

(7) *Motors*.—Cause of rotation; torque; back electro-motive force; necessity for starter; speed-control; three- and four-wire starters; characteristics of series, shunt, compound, and interpole motors; brush-setting; connecting up and reversing; faults in operation; B.H.P. and efficiency.

Regenerative braking: its applications; connections; faults in operation.

Boosters and balancers: Types; conditions requiring their use; connecting up; faults in operation.

(8) *Wiring Circuits and Systems*.—Diagrams of connections for house circuits; looping in; minimum number of wires required; two-way switch circuits; service panels; casing; conduit; insulators; sheathed single wire; temporary wiring.

Supply systems: Two- and three-wire D.C.; two- and three-wire A.C.; three-phase four-wire A.C.; voltage relation between phases, and between phase and neutral; earthing.

Building-construction: A general idea of the construction of a building and the precautions to be taken to ensure the installation of conductors with the least damage to premises or weakening of joists, beams, walls, &c.; cutting floors; concealed works on finished buildings; attachment of electrical accessories to walls and ceilings of various materials.

(9) *Wiring Rules and Regulations*.—A knowledge of Electric Wiring Regulations, and a general understanding of the underlying reasons for their adoption, with special reference to earthing of conduit and apparatus, size of conductor, outlets per circuit, bunching of wires, metallic continuity, protection from shock and fire risk. Minimum-resistance testing, &c. (NOTE: The carrying-capacity of the common conductors should be known.)

(10.) Treatment in case of electric shock.

#### B.

*Practical Work*.—The examination will cover the syllabus in practical work for the wiremen's intermediate examination, and in addition the following: Chipping and filing to a reasonable degree of accuracy, marking out; drilling and reaming; use and care of taps and dies; soldering; sweating; brazing and riveting; making and tempering of hand and machine cutting-tools; sharpening drills; lathe-work, including setting up, turning and boring.

### FINAL EXAMINATION FOR ELECTRICAL FITTERS.

#### A.

##### *Electrical Theory.*

The course will cover more completely the syllabus for the intermediate examination, together with the following:—

(1) *Elementary Theory of Alternating Currents*.—Fundamental ideas of an alternating current; terms in common use; phase, frequency, impedance; representation of alternating current and electromotive force; vector diagrams; maximum, virtual, and average electromotive force; phase difference; addition of electromotive forces; inductance, capacity, reactance, impedance; circuits containing inductance and capacity, apparatus in series or parallel; relation between applied electromotive force and current, &c.; power-factor and power-factor correction; reactive component; polyphase circuits; single-phase, three-phase three-wire, three-phase four-wire, three-phase star and delta connections; combined resistance and reactance drop in feeders.

(2) *Measurements and Measuring-instruments*.—Wattmeter; watt-hour meter, kilovolt-ammeter and kilovolt-ampere hour-meter, power-factor and frequency meters; current and potential transformers and their use with instruments.

(3) *Transformers*.—Construction; ratio of transformation; no-load current; operation under load; insulation; ventilation; cooling; grounding; star and delta connections; voltage ratios; single-phase and three-phase transformers; intermittent and all-day efficiency; constant-current transformers; auto-transformers, general features, voltage ratios, connections, comparison with other transformers.

(4) *Alternators*.—Principle and construction of single-phase and three-phase alternators; stator windings; rotor windings; frequency and wave shape.

(5) *Alternating-current Motors*.—

(a) Three-phase induction motors: Principle and construction; characteristics; rotating fields; windings and connections of stators; wound rotors; speed, torque, and slip; star-delta *v.* compensator and resistance starters; speed-regulation; operating faults.

(b) Single-phase: Characteristics; types; split-phase; starting and starters; operating faults; repulsion and repulsion-induction motors; characteristics and suitability for certain purposes.

(c) Synchronous motors: Principle of construction; characteristics; starting; conditions for which they are suitable; use of static condensers.

(d) Synchronous converters: Connections and features of construction; voltage ratio, starting; special uses; voltage regulators; three-wire machines.

#### B.

##### *Practical Work.*

The examination will cover the syllabus in practical work for the wiremen's final examination, and in addition the following: Treatment of brush gear; fitting and aligning bearings; fitting keys and pulleys; erecting and aligning shafting and pulleys; setting out templates for foundations; erecting and lining up machines; repairing heating-units; cutting out armature-coils; testing for faults in machines; forming coils; connecting up windings and testing them.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*The South-eastern Side of Portion of Ramsay Street, and the South-western Side of Portion of Glencairn Street, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 117 of the Public Works Act, 1908, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in any-wise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the fourteenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, viz:—

“That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and seventeen of the Public Works Act, 1908, shall not apply to the portions of streets described hereunder, viz:—

“(a) The south-eastern side of portion of Ramsay Street where the same abuts on Allotment 19 of Subdivision of Section 117, North-east Valley District, and

“(b) The south-western side of portion of Glencairn Street where the same abuts on Allotment 19 of Subdivision of Section 117, North-east Valley District,

as the said portions of streets are shown on the plan attached hereto and thereon coloured red”; subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the south-eastern side of the portion of Ramsay Street or the south-western side of the portion of Glencairn Street (described in the Schedule hereto), within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portions of streets.

#### SCHEDULE.

THE south-eastern side of all that portion of street situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Ramsay Street, fronting Allotment 19 of Subdivision of Section 117, North-east Valley District.

Also the south-western side of all that portion of street situated in the said land district and city, known as Glencairn Street, fronting Allotment 19 of Subdivision of Section 117, North-east Valley District.

As the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73915, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1244.)

*The Western Side of Portion of Eden Street, in the City of Wellington, exempted from the Provisions of Section 117 of the Public Works Act, 1908, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in any-wise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Wellington City Council on the fifteenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, viz:—

“The Wellington City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Wellington, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and seventeen of the Public Works Act, 1908, shall not apply to that part of the western side of Eden Street fronting Lot 554, D.P. 816, being part Section 5, Town District, Block X, Port Nicholson Survey District”; subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the western side of the portion of Eden Street (described in the Schedule hereto), within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

#### SCHEDULE.

THE western side of all that portion of street, situated in the Wellington Land District, City of Wellington, known as Eden Street, fronting Lot 554, D.P. 816, being part Section 5, Town Registration District, Block X, Port Nicholson Survey District. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73897, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/359.)

*Regulations regarding the Purchase of the Fee-simple of the Land comprised in Leases in Perpetuity under the Land Act, 1924.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section three of the Land Act, 1924 (herein after referred to as the said Act), it is enacted that the Governor-General may, from time to time by Order in Council, make regulations for the purpose of the said Act:

And whereas by section five of the said Act it is enacted that the Governor-General may in like manner amend any regulations hitherto made for such purposes:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on him as aforesaid, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke the regulations made on the thirty-first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, under the powers conferred by section thirty-eight of the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1912, and in lieu thereof doth hereby make the following regulations, and doth hereby declare that the regulations hereby made shall take effect as from the date of the publication thereof in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

REGULATIONS.

1. EVERY owner of a lease in perpetuity who desires to purchase the fee-simple of the land comprised in his lease, in pursuance of the provisions of the said Act, shall give notice of his intention to the Commissioner of Crown Lands in the form No. 1 in the First Schedule hereto.

2. Every such notice shall, on delivery at the office of the Commissioner, be stamped with the date of such delivery, and the Commissioner shall as soon as practicable give notice under his hand in the form No. 2 or in the form No. 3 in the First Schedule hereto, informing the lessee of the receipt of the notice, and setting out, in accordance with the said Act, the terms upon which the purchase is to be completed.

3. (1) Every license to occupy issued in pursuance of any such notice to purchase on deferred payments shall be under the hand of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, and shall be in the form No. 4 in the First Schedule hereto or to the effect thereof.

(2) The half-yearly instalments of purchase-money and of interest payable under any such license to occupy shall be calculated and paid in accordance with the table in the Second Schedule hereto.

4. Every such license to occupy shall be registered under the Land Transfer Act, 1915, in manner provided by section 99 of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Form No. 1.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PURCHASE FEE-SIMPLE OF LAND COMPRISED IN A LEASE IN PERPETUITY.

(Under Section 167 of the Land Act, 1924.)

To the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Land District.

I, [Name in full, address, and occupation], being the owner of a lease in perpetuity (No. ) of Section , Block , situated in the Survey District, in the Land District, comprising acres roods perches, do hereby give notice, in pursuance of the provisions of section 167 of the above-mentioned Act, of my intention to purchase the fee-simple of the land comprised in the said lease in perpetuity, and I do hereby elect to purchase the same for cash [or upon deferred payments].

Dated at this day of , 19 . [Signature of lessee.]

Form No. 2.

NOTICE BY COMMISSIONER OF RECEIPT OF NOTICE BY LESSEE OF INTENTION TO PURCHASE FOR CASH THE FEE-SIMPLE OF LAND COMPRISED IN A LEASE IN PERPETUITY.

(Under Section 167 of the Land Act, 1924.)

Section , Block , Survey District : Acres Roods Perches.

To [Name, address, and occupation of lessee.]

I HAVE to acknowledge receipt of your notice of intention to purchase for cash the fee-simple of the above-mentioned land, received by me on the day of , 19 .

I have to give you notice that the price of the land, as determined in accordance with section 168 of the Land Act, 1924, is £ .

The freehold title will issue on payment of the undermentioned amounts to the Receiver of Land Revenue at not later than the day of , 19 [Three months after date of delivery of notice of intention to purchase].

Crown-grant fee	.. .. .	£
Price	.. .. .	£
Rent due up to the day of	.. .. .	£
19 [Date of delivery of notice of intention to purchase]	.. .. .	£

To this amount must be added interest on the price at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum from the day

of , 19 [Date of delivery of notice of intention to purchase], to the date of payment of the price—namely, per day.

Your lease in perpetuity must be delivered up to the Commissioner before the issue of the freehold title.

If the above amount is not paid on or before the day of , 19 [Three months after date of delivery of notice of intention to purchase], the contract of purchase may be cancelled by the Land Board, in which case you will have no right to give any further notice of intention to purchase until the expiry of a period of five years from the date of your first notice.

Dated at this day of , 19 .

Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Form No. 3.

NOTICE BY COMMISSIONER OF RECEIPT OF NOTICE BY LESSEE OF INTENTION TO PURCHASE ON DEFERRED PAYMENTS THE FEE-SIMPLE OF LAND COMPRISED IN A LEASE IN PERPETUITY.

(Under Section 167 of the Land Act, 1924.)

Section , Block , Survey District : Acres Roods Perches.

To [Name, address, and occupation of lessee].

I HAVE to acknowledge receipt of your notice of intention to purchase on deferred payments the fee-simple of the above-mentioned land, received by me on the day of , 19 .

I have to give you notice that the price of the land, as determined in accordance with section 168 of the Land Act, 1924, is £ .

The license to occupy will issue on payment of the undermentioned amounts to the Receiver of Land Revenue at not later than the day of , 19 [Three months after date of delivery of notice of intention to purchase].

License fee	.. .. .	£ 1 0
Deposit of per cent. of price	.. .. .	£
Rent due up to [Date of delivery of notice of intention to purchase]	.. .. .	£

Your lease in perpetuity must be delivered up to the Commissioner before the issue of the license to occupy.

If the above amount is not paid on or before the day of , 19 [Three months after date of delivery of notice of intention to purchase], the contract of purchase may be cancelled by the Land Board, in which case you will have no right to give any further notice of intention to purchase until the expiry of a period of five years from the date of your first notice.

Dated at this day of , 19 .

Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Form No. 4.

OCCUPATION LICENSE ISSUED UNDER SECTION 6 OF THE LAND LAWS AMENDMENT ACT, 1926, ON THE PURCHASE ON DEFERRED PAYMENTS OF THE LAND COMPRISED IN A LEASE IN PERPETUITY.

THIS deed, made the day , 19 , between His Majesty the King, of the one part, and , of (who, with his executors, administrators, and assigns, is hereinafter referred to as "the licensee"), of the other part:

Whereas the licensee, being the owner of a lease in perpetuity of the land hereinafter described, did, on the day of , 19 , in pursuance and exercise of the right of purchase conferred on him by section 167 of the Land Act, 1924, give notice to the Commissioner of Crown Lands of his intention to purchase on deferred payments the fee-simple of the land comprised in the said lease:

And whereas the price of the said land computed in accordance with the said Act is :

And whereas the licensee has, in pursuance of the said Act, paid a deposit of , being per centum of the said price, and also paid all rent accrued or accruing due up to the date of the delivery of the aforesaid notice of intention to purchase:

And whereas it is provided by the said Act that upon such payment as aforesaid the lease shall determine, and the lessee thereof shall hold the land under a license to occupy:

Now this deed witnesseth that His Majesty the King, in consideration of the premises and of the covenants hereinafter expressed on the part of the licensee, and in pursuance of section 6 of the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1926, doth hereby grant to the licensee an exclusive license to occupy all

that piece of land, containing by admeasurement \_\_\_\_\_ acres  
\_\_\_\_\_ roods \_\_\_\_\_ perches, be the same a little more or  
less, situated in the Land District of \_\_\_\_\_, and being  
Section No. \_\_\_\_\_, Block \_\_\_\_\_, as  
the same is delineated on the plan drawn hereon and thereon  
coloured red in outline: To hold the same unto the licensee,  
under and subject to the covenants and conditions hereinafter  
expressed, for the term of thirty-four and one-half years from  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, or until the said land is  
sooner granted in fee-simple to the licensee. And the licensee  
doth hereby covenant with His Majesty the King in manner  
following:—

1. The licensee will pay to His Majesty the balance of the  
aforesaid price of the said land, together with interest thereon  
at the rate of five and one-half per centum per annum from  
the first day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, by sixty-nine instalments each  
of £ \_\_\_\_\_, payable on the thirtieth day of June and the  
thirty-first day of December in each year during the term  
aforesaid.

The first such instalment of purchase-money and interest  
and also the interest on the balance of purchase-money from  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
19\_\_\_\_, shall be payable on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_:

Provided always that the licensee may at any time pay to  
His Majesty either the whole of the purchase-money or any  
half-yearly instalment or instalments thereof remaining  
unpaid. The payment of any half-yearly instalment of the  
purchase-money so made shall not affect the periodical conti-  
nuity of half-yearly instalments, but the amount of purchase-  
money and interest included in the succeeding instalments  
payable hereunder shall be calculated as if the half-yearly  
periods corresponding to the instalments so paid had expired  
and the term during which instalments of purchase-money  
and interest would otherwise have been payable shall be  
reduced accordingly.

2. The licensee will discharge and pay all rates, taxes, or  
other assessments duly imposed or levied in respect of the  
said land by any local authority or public body having juris-  
diction within the area in which the land is situate.

3. The licensee shall not at any time during the continuance  
of the license, without the previous consent in writing of the  
Land Board of the land district in which the said land is  
situated, cut any timber on the said land or remove any  
minerals therefrom, or commit any other species of waste in  
respect thereof:

Provided always, and it is hereby agreed and declared, that  
if the licensee makes default in the due and full payment of  
any instalment of the said price, or of any interest due in  
respect thereof, or in the observance or performance of any of  
the conditions expressed or implied in this license, the afore-  
said Land Board may cause to be given to the licensee, or to  
any person who is for the time being in occupation of the  
land or of any part thereof, notice under the hand of the  
Commissioner of Crown Lands that if the moneys so in arrear  
are not paid within one calendar month after the date of the  
notice, or if the aforesaid conditions are not observed or  
performed within such time as may be fixed by the Land  
Board in that behalf, the Land Board will forfeit this license.  
And it is hereby agreed and declared that if the moneys so  
in arrear are not paid within one calendar month after the  
date of the aforesaid notice, or if the aforesaid conditions have  
not been observed or performed within the time so fixed, the  
Land Board may, in its discretion, without any further or  
other notice, by resolution forfeit this license, and thereupon  
this license and the contract between His Majesty and the  
licensee for the purchase of the land, and the interest of the  
licensee in the said land, shall absolutely cease and determine,  
and all moneys theretofore paid by the licensee under this  
license or in respect of the said contract shall remain the  
property of His Majesty; but no such forfeiture shall relieve  
the licensee from his obligation to pay to His Majesty any  
moneys in arrear under this license at the date of such for-  
feiture, or from any liability for any breach theretofore  
committed of the covenants herein expressed or implied.

And it is hereby agreed and declared that these presents  
are intended to take effect as a license to occupy pending the  
completion of purchase by deferred payments under the  
provisions of section 6 of the Land Laws Amendment Act,  
1926, and the provisions of the said section, and all other  
provisions applicable to such licenses shall be as binding on  
the parties hereto as if such provisions had respectively been  
set out herein at length.

In witness whereof the Commissioner of Crown Lands for  
the Land District of \_\_\_\_\_, on behalf of His Majesty the  
King, has hereunto set his hand, and these presents have also  
been executed by the licensee.

Signed by the aforesaid Commissioner of Crown Lands, on  
behalf of His Majesty the King, in the presence of—

Signed by the above-named licensee in the presence of—

## SECOND SCHEDULE.

Term, 34½ years. Interest, 5½ per Centum.  
TABLE showing for every £100 of Purchase-money the  
amount of Purchase-money and Interest included in  
Instalments of £3 5s. payable at the end of each  
Successive Period of Six Months during the Term.

No. of Half-yearly Period.	Apportioned thus:		
	On account of Interest at 5½ per Cent.	On account of Purchase-money.	Balance of Purchase-money.
1	£ s. d. 2 15 0	£ s. d. 0 10 0	£ s. d. 99 10 0
2	2 14 9	0 10 3	98 19 9
3	2 14 5	0 10 7	98 9 2
4	2 14 2	0 10 10	97 18 4
5	2 13 10	0 11 2	97 7 2
6	2 13 7	0 11 5	96 15 9
7	2 13 3	0 11 9	96 4 0
8	2 12 11	0 12 1	95 11 11
9	2 12 7	0 12 5	94 19 5
10	2 12 3	0 12 9	94 6 9
11	2 11 11	0 13 1	93 13 8
12	2 11 6	0 13 6	93 0 2
13	2 11 2	0 13 10	92 6 4
14	2 10 9	0 14 3	91 12 1
15	2 10 5	0 14 7	90 17 6
16	2 10 0	0 15 0	90 2 6
17	2 9 7	0 15 5	89 7 1
18	2 9 2	0 15 10	88 11 3
19	2 8 8	0 16 4	87 14 11
20	2 8 3	0 16 9	86 18 2
21	2 7 10	0 17 2	86 1 0
22	2 7 4	0 17 8	85 3 4
23	2 6 10	0 18 2	84 5 2
24	2 6 4	0 18 8	83 6 6
25	2 5 10	0 19 2	82 7 4
26	2 5 4	0 19 8	81 7 8
27	2 4 9	1 0 3	80 7 5
28	2 4 2	1 0 10	79 6 7
29	2 3 8	1 1 4	78 5 3
30	2 3 0	1 2 0	77 3 5
31	2 2 5	1 2 7	76 0 8
32	2 1 10	1 3 2	74 17 6
33	2 1 2	1 3 10	73 13 8
34	2 0 6	1 4 6	72 9 2
35	1 19 10	1 5 2	71 4 0
36	1 19 2	1 5 10	69 18 2
37	1 18 5	1 6 7	68 11 7
38	1 17 9	1 7 3	67 4 4
39	1 17 0	1 8 0	65 16 4
40	1 16 2	1 8 10	64 7 6
41	1 15 5	1 9 7	62 17 11
42	1 14 7	1 10 5	61 7 6
43	1 13 9	1 11 3	59 16 3
44	1 12 11	1 12 1	58 4 2
45	1 12 0	1 13 0	56 11 2
46	1 11 1	1 13 11	54 17 3
47	1 10 2	1 14 10	53 2 5
48	1 9 3	1 15 9	51 6 8
49	1 8 3	1 16 9	49 9 11
50	1 7 3	1 17 9	47 12 2
51	1 6 2	1 18 10	45 13 4
52	1 5 1	1 19 11	43 13 5
53	1 4 0	2 1 0	41 12 5
54	1 2 11	2 2 1	39 10 4
55	1 1 9	2 3 3	37 7 1
56	1 0 6	2 4 6	35 2 7
57	0 19 4	2 5 8	32 16 11
58	0 18 1	2 6 11	30 10 0
59	0 16 9	2 8 3	28 1 9
60	0 15 5	2 9 7	25 12 2
61	0 14 1	2 10 11	23 1 3
62	0 12 8	2 12 4	20 8 11
63	0 11 3	2 13 9	17 15 2
64	0 9 9	2 15 3	14 19 11
65	0 8 3	2 16 9	12 3 2
66	0 6 8	2 18 4	9 4 10
67	0 5 1	2 19 11	6 4 11
68	0 3 5	3 1 7	3 3 4
69	0 1 8	3 3 4	..

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Revoking Order in Council licensing Mijo Jovich, Ruakaka, to use and occupy Part of the Foreshore and Land below Low-water Mark on Ruakaka River, Whangarei County, as a Site for Timber-booms.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council dated the twenty-eighth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 45 of the first day of the following month, Mijo Jovich, of Ruakaka (who with his executors, administrators, and assigns is hereinafter called "the licensee"), was licensed to use and occupy part of the foreshore below low-water mark on the Ruakaka River, Whangarei County, as a site for timber-booms :

And whereas the said licensee has applied to have the hereinbefore-recited license revoked, and it is desirable to revoke the same :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in him by the Harbours Act, 1923, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke the hereinbefore-recited Order in Council of the twenty-eighth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six, as from the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Vesting the Control of a Reserve in the Nevis Public Library Board.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto is a reserve duly set apart for a site for a library : And whereas it is expedient that the control of the said reserve should be vested in a special Board as hereinafter provided :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section two of the Public Reserves and Domains Amendment Act, 1914, doth hereby vest the control of the reserve described in the Schedule hereto for the period of five years from the date hereof (unless previously amended or revoked under the said Act) in the undermentioned persons, namely :—

Henry Alexandra Dickey,  
Ellis John Williams, and  
Robert Ritchie,

who are hereby constituted for that purpose a special Board by the name of the Nevis Public Library Board (hereinafter referred to as "the Board"), with the powers and subject to the conditions hereinafter contained, that is to say :—

1. The Board shall meet for the transaction of business on the last Friday in each month at eight o'clock p.m., at the Nevis Public Library, or at such other time or place as may from time to time be fixed by the Board. The first meeting shall be held on Friday, the twenty-eighth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

2. The members of the Board shall at their first meeting, and thereafter at the annual meeting hereinafter mentioned, elect one of themselves to be Chairman, who may join in the discussion, and shall have an original as well as a casting vote. The Chairman shall hold office until the election of his successor.

3. Special meetings may be convened by the Chairman, provided that two days' notice of any such meeting is given to each member, specifying the business to be transacted at such special meeting ; and no other business than that so specified shall be transacted at such meeting. Any meeting may be adjourned from time to time.

4. If by resignation, death, incapacity, or otherwise the seat of any member shall be or become vacant, or if any member absents himself without reasonable cause from three

consecutive meetings of the Board, the Governor-General shall have power to appoint any other person to be a member of the Board in his stead.

5. All questions shall be determined by the majority of votes of the members of the Board present at a meeting.

6. The Board shall have prepared and submitted at an annual meeting to be held in the month of April in each year a report of the proceedings of the Board for the previous year ending on the thirty-first day of March, together with a statement of the receipts and expenditure of the Board for such year. A copy of every such report and statement, certified by the Chairman to be correct, shall be sent to the Minister of Lands as soon as possible after each annual meeting.

7. The Board shall control the said reserve and the building erected thereon for the purposes of a public library, and shall also afford settlers and residents of Nevis and the surrounding district such facilities for meeting within the said building as may from time to time be determined by the Board, provided that the Board shall have power to fix reasonable charges for the use of the said building.

#### SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 35, Block III, Nevis Survey District : Area, 1 acre.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Validating Proceedings in connection with the Horowhenua County Council's Waihau Road Special-rating District Loan of £450.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Horowhenua County Council, in pursuance of the powers contained in section seventeen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), lately proceeded by way of special order to raise a loan of four hundred and fifty pounds (hereinafter referred to as "the said loan") for the purpose of forming and metalling the Waihau Road :

And whereas section eighteen of the said Act requires the special roll to be deposited not less than seven days before any steps are taken under section seventeen :

And whereas the special roll was not deposited not less than seven days before the written consent of the ratepayers was obtained :

And whereas the description of the special-rating area as given in the special order and in the public notice thereof is irregular or defective in that it omits Lot 21, deposited plan No. 2291 of Horowhenua 3c1, Block II, Waiopahu Survey District :

And whereas it appears that the ratepayers have not been misled by the irregularities or defects aforesaid, and it is expedient to validate the same :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section one hundred and twenty-two of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that the proceedings taken shall be valid to all intents and purposes as though the provisions of section eighteen had been properly complied with, and as though the special-rating area had been properly described in the special order and in the public notice thereof, and that the validity of the proceedings in connection with the said loan shall not be called into question by reason only of the irregularities or defects aforesaid.

F. D. THOMSON,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Special Provision with respect to Deer in Waitaki Acclimatization District.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby revoke the Warrant under the said Act (hereinafter

referred to as "the said Warrant"), dated the third day of October, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, and gazetted on the sixth day of the same month, declaring deer to cease to be imported game in the Waitaki Acclimatization District:

And do hereby declare that deer shall be deemed to be included in the Second Schedule of the said Act with respect to the said Acclimatization District:

And I do hereby further declare that this Warrant shall come into force on the first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and shall expire on the thirty-first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and that from and after the last-mentioned date deer shall cease to be included in the Second Schedule of the said Act with respect to the said district.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 4th day of December, 1928.

M. POMARE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/13.)

*Changing the Purpose of a Reserve in the Parish of Waipareira, North Auckland Land District.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto has been duly set apart as a cemetery reserve, being a purpose within Class I of the Second Schedule of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908:

And whereas it is expedient that such land should be appropriated for recreation purposes, being a purpose within Class III of the said Second Schedule:

Now, therefore, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the eleventh section of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, do by this notification declare that the said land shall, from and after the fifteenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, be appropriated for recreation purposes under Class III of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908; and I do hereby direct that this notification shall be published in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the North Auckland Land District containing by admeasurement 4 acres 2 roods 37.9 perches, more or less, being portion of Section 112, Waipareira Parish, bounded as follows: Commencing at a point on a public road, being the south-western corner of Lot 41 on D.P. 21508; on the north-east by the southern boundary of Lot 41 aforesaid and Lot 2 on D.P. 17236, 1374.2 links bearing 128° 27'; thence on the south-east by the western boundary of Lot 2 aforesaid, 617.1 links bearing 219° 3'; thence on the south-west by portion of Section 112, Waipareira Parish, and a further portion of Section 112 aforesaid, as described in *New Zealand Gazette*, 1905, page 1455, 1427.6 links bearing 330° 6' to the aforementioned public road; thence on the west by that public road, 100.0 links bearing 14° 5' to the point of commencement: As the same is more particularly delineated on plan marked L. and S. 2/551, and deposited in the Head Office Department of Lands and Survey, Wellington, and thereon edged green. North Auckland plan 24969.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 30th day of November, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT, for Minister of Lands.

*Opening Land in the Otago Land District for Sale or Selection.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, having received the report of the Under-Secretary in this behalf, as provided by section one hundred and seventy-six of the said Act, do hereby declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto shall be open for sale or selection on Monday, the seventh day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and also that the land mentioned in the said Schedule may, at the option of the applicant, be purchased for cash or on deferred payments or be selected on renewable lease; and I do hereby also fix the price at which the said land shall be sold, occupied, or leased as that mentioned in the said Schedule hereto,

and do declare that the said land shall be sold, occupied, or leased under and subject to the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.—THIRD-CLASS LAND.

*Bruce County.—Clarendon Survey District.*

SECTION 61, Block VI: Area, 60 acres 1 rood 30 perches. Capital value, £16. Deposit on deferred payments, £1. Half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, 9s. 9d. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, 6s. 6d.

Situated four miles from the Town of Hull. Access partly metalled road, partly formed road. Twenty-five miles distant from Dunedin. Section practically all covered with bush of poor quality. Watered by creeks and springs. Soil fairly light on clay formation.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 26th day of November, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT, for Minister of Lands

*Notifying Lands in Nelson Land District for Sale by Public Auction.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section one hundred and thirty-two of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint Wednesday, the ninth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, as the time at which the lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be sold by public auction; and I do hereby fix the prices at which the said lands shall be sold as those mentioned in the said Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

NELSON LAND DISTRICT.

*Town of Westport.—Leaver Settlement in Block III, Kawatiri Survey District.*

SECTION 13: Area, 29 perches. Upset price, £30.

Section 14: Area, 31 perches. Upset price, £20.

Section 15: Area, 26 perches. Upset price, £30.

Section 16: Area, 30 perches. Upset price, £25.

The sections are situated one mile from the Westport Post-office.

Section 13 has a frontage to Orawaiti Road; is all flat cleared land of a sandy nature, and is a good building-site.

Section 14 has a frontage to Pakington Street, which is unformed. It is all flat and a fair building-site.

Section 15 has frontages to Orawaiti Road and Domett Street, the last-named street being unformed. This is all flat land and is a good building-site.

Section 16 has frontages to Domett and Pakington Streets, both of which are unformed. All flat land and a fair building-site.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 26th day of November, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT, for Minister of Lands.

*Notifying Lands in Otago Land District for Sale by Public Auction.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section one hundred and thirty-two of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint Monday, the seventh day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, as the time at which the lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be sold by public auction; and I hereby fix the prices at which the said lands shall be sold as those mentioned in the said Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.

TOWN LANDS.

*Town of Kurou.*

SECTION 10, Block XV: Area, 24 perches. Upset price, £10. Weighted with £235, valuation for buildings comprising a lemonade factory and improvements, to be paid for in cash.

Section 11, Block XV: Area, 10.4 perches. Upset price, £4.



Section 12, Block XV: Area, 8 perches. Upset price, £1.

These sections are situated in the Kurow Township, close to railway-station and school on the main Kurow-Oamaru Road.

SUBURBAN LAND.

Town of Alexandra.

Section 2, Block XLI: Area, 2 acres. Upset price, £20.

Section 3, Block XLI: Area, 2 acres. Upset price, £20.

Section 4, Block XLI: Area, 2 acres. Upset price, £20.

Section 5, Block XLI: Area, 2 acres. Upset price, £20.

Section 6, Block XLI: Area, 2 acres. Upset price, £20.

Section 7, Block XLI: Area, 2 acres. Upset price, £20.

These sections are situated within the boundary of Alexandra; access from the unformed Dunstan Road; quarter mile to half mile from the station, and one mile to one mile and a quarter from the post-office and school. All level sections, suitable for building-sites. Light soil on shingle subsoil.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 26th day of November, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT, for Minister of Lands.

Warrant appointing Conciliation Commissioner under the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act, 1925.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN exercise and pursuance of the power and authority conferred on me by section forty of the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act, 1925, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint

William Herbert Hagger

to be a Conciliation Commissioner under and for the purposes of Part II of the said Act; appointment to date from the twenty-third day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General this 1st day of December, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT, Minister of Labour.

Warrant appointing Conciliation Commissioner under the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act, 1925.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN exercise and pursuance of the power and authority conferred on me by section forty of the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act, 1925, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint

Patrick Hally

to be a Conciliation Commissioner under and for the purposes of Part II of the said Act; appointment to date from the twenty-third day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 1st day of December, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT, Minister of Labour.

Altering Constitution of the Transport Appeal Board for No. 3 Motor-omnibus District.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on me by section sixteen of the Motor-omnibus Traffic Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby revoke the appointment, made under my hand on the first day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six, of George William Albertson, as member of the Transport Appeal Board, No. 3 Motor-omnibus District, and do hereby appoint Onslow Garth Thornton, District Engineer, Public Works Department, Gisborne, as member of the said Board, being one representative of the Government.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, this 30th day of November, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Public Works.

(P.W. 26/5/2/17.)

E

Altering Constitution of the Transport Appeal Board for No. 4 Motor-omnibus District.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on me by section sixteen of the Motor-omnibus Traffic Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby revoke the appointment, made under my hand on the sixteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, of Lachlan Bain Campbell, as member of the Transport Appeal Board, No. 4 Motor-omnibus District, and do hereby appoint Frederick Selwyn Dyson, District Engineer, Public Works Department, Auckland, as member of the said Board, being one representative of the Government.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, this 30th day of November, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Public Works.

(P.W. 26/5/2/17.)

Altering Constitution of the Transport Appeal Board for No. 12 Motor-omnibus District.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on me by section sixteen of the Motor-omnibus Traffic Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby revoke the appointment, made under my hand on the twenty-second day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, of Frederick Selwyn Dyson, as member of the Transport Appeal Board, No. 12 Motor-omnibus District, and do hereby appoint Thomas Murdy Ball, District Engineer, Public Works Department, Dunedin, as member of the said Board, being one representative of the Government.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, this 30th day of November, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Public Works.

(P.W. 26/5/2/17.)

Notice of Intention to take Land in Blocks I, II, and V, Belmont Survey District, for the Purposes of a Road.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed, under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1908, to execute a certain public work—to wit, the construction of a road—and for the purposes of such public work the land described in the Schedule hereto is required to be taken: And notice is hereby further given that the plan of the land so required to be taken is deposited in the post-office at Porirua, and is there open for inspection; and that all persons affected by the execution of the said public work or by the taking of the said land should, if they have any well-grounded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of such land, set forth the same in writing, and send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Minister of Public Works, at Wellington.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land required to be taken:—

A.	R.	P.	Being Portion of
0	0	6.7	Kenepuru No. 1A, Block I; coloured yellow.
0	0	31.4	" No. 2A, Block II " purple.
0	0	35.8	" No. 2A " II " blue.
0	2	4.2	" No. 2B " II " "
0	2	26.3	" No. 2C " II " yellow.
0	0	24.4	62, Porirua, R.D. " V " purple.
0	0	0.23	62 " " V " "
0	0	20.2	62 " " V " "
1	0	28.0	Aotea No. 5, Block II; coloured blue.

Situated in Belmont Survey District. (S.O. 2424.)

In the Wellington Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73914, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

As witness my hand at Wellington, this 29th day of November, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Public Works.

(P.W. 62/36/3/3).

*Authorizing the Grey County Council to sell Timber upon Portions of certain County Roads in the Grey County.*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in me by section one hundred and twenty-three of the Public Works Act, 1908, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby authorize the Grey County Council to sell or contract to sell and remove timber upon portions of certain county roads in Blocks X and XI, Hohonu Survey District. As the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73573, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 30th day of November, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Public Works.  
(P.W. 54/45.)

*Consul of Italy at Wellington appointed.*

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 26th November, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General directs it to be notified that His Majesty's Exequatur, empowering Giovanni Formichella

to act as Consul of Italy at Wellington for New Zealand and Western Samoa, has been issued.

M. POMARE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.  
(I.A. 13/35/67.)

*Ranger under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, appointed.*

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 28th November, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred by section 35 of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, the undermentioned person has been appointed a Ranger under and for the purposes of that Act for the Wellington Acclimatization District:—

Charles William Moje, of Kopouranga.

M. POMARE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.  
(I.A. 25/23/5.)

*Inspectors of Clubs appointed.*

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 30th November, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that

James Cummings,  
Henry Martin,  
Donald Scott,  
Edwin James Whitehouse,  
John Andrew Dempsey, and  
Samuel James Martin

have been appointed, under the Licensing Act, 1908, to be Inspectors of Clubs for the purpose of inspecting and reporting upon chartered clubs as defined by the said Licensing Act, 1908.

M. POMARE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.  
(I.A. 2/44/2.)

*Members of Opotiki Fire Board appointed.*

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 3rd December, 1928.

THE undermentioned persons have been appointed or elected to be members of the Opotiki Fire Board constituted under the Fire Brigades Act, 1926:—

Appointed by the Governor-General—  
Hubert Roughton Hogg.

Elected by the fire-insurance companies—  
Thomas Leslie Binnie,  
Harold Clay.

Elected by the Opotiki Borough Council—  
Robert Carruthers,  
Charles Pipe.

M. POMARE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.  
(I.A. 11/32/33.)

*Coroner appointed.*

Department of Justice,  
Wellington, 30th November, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Leonard Albert McIntosh, Esquire, J.P.,  
of Kaitaia, to be a Coroner for the Dominion of New Zealand.

W. DOWNIE STEWART,  
Minister of Justice.

*Deputy Registrars of Marriages, &c., appointed.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Wellington, 4th December, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned persons have been appointed to be the Deputies of the Registrars of Marriages and of Births and Deaths for the districts set respectively opposite their names, viz.:—

Charles Winter Farrer .. .. .	Bulls.
Eric Hammond .. .. .	Hampden.
Roland John Harrison .. .. .	Nuhaka.
Sidney Richard Holmes .. .. .	Rangitikei.
David Nelson Melrose .. .. .	Otautau.

W. W. COOK, Registrar-General.

*Appointments in the Public Service.*

Office of the Public Service Commissioner,  
Wellington, 28th November, 1928.

THE Deputy Public Service Commissioner has made the following appointments in the Public Service:—

Arthur Treadwell Gulliver

to be an Inspector for the purposes of the Dairy Industry Act, 1908, as from the 23rd day of November, 1928.

Thomas Leslie Dillon

to be Registrar of Marriages and Registrar of Births and Deaths for the District of Waipara, as from the 8th day of November, 1928.

Gerald Watson McCarthy

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths for the District of Devonport, as from the 21st day of November, 1928.

Samuel Pearce Eddy

to be Registrar of Marriages and of Births and Deaths for the District of Awitu, and Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Waiuku, as from the 22nd day of November, 1928.

A. C. TURNBULL, Secretary.

*Appointments, Promotions, Resignations, and Transfers of Officers of the N.Z. Military Forces.*

Department of Defence,  
Wellington, 29th November, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of the appointments, promotions, resignations, and transfers of the undermentioned officers of the N.Z. Military Forces.

STAFF.

Colonel R. Tracy-Inglis, O.B.E., V.D., M.B., N.Z. Medical Corps, is granted an extension of one year in the period of his appointment as Director of Medical Services, with effect from 1st December, 1928.

THE AUCKLAND MOUNTED RIFLES.

Lieutenant E. M. Henry is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R.D. 4. Dated 23rd November, 1928.

THE NELSON-MARLBOROUGH MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain F. H. P. Rogers is attached to the Waikato Regiment, and posted to the 1st Battalion. Dated 23rd November, 1928.

2nd Lieutenant O. C. Freeth is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R.D. 9. Dated 19th November, 1928.

THE NORTH AUCKLAND MOUNTED RIFLES.

The seniority of Captain H. G. Carruth is antedated to 7th April, 1924.

## THE REGIMENT OF N.Z. ARTILLERY.

The undermentioned 2nd Lieutenants to be Lieutenants :—  
J. R. Turnbull, 1st Field Battery. Dated 21st September, 1928.

O. N. Johnston, 3rd Field Battery. Dated 22nd September, 1928.

C. Sawyers, 21st Field Battery. Dated 24th September, 1928.

2nd Lieutenant W. S. Wilson is transferred from the 3rd Field Battery to the 1st Field Battery, with seniority as from the 24th September, 1926. Dated 23rd November, 1928.

2nd Lieutenant R. C. Sanderson is transferred from the 1st Field Battery to the 3rd Field Battery, with seniority as from the 25th September, 1926. Dated 23rd November, 1928.

Norman Alfred Stephenson to be 2nd Lieutenant, 13th Coast Battery. Dated 19th November, 1928.

The undermentioned Lieutenants are transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b).

G. F. Gardiner, 6th Field Battery, R.D. 7. Dated 26th November, 1928.

J. R. Woods, 1st Field Battery, R.D. 1. Dated 19th November, 1928.

M. E. E. Benjamin, 1st Field Battery, R.D. 1. Dated 19th November, 1928.

## N.Z. CORPS OF SIGNALS.

*Central Depot.*

2nd Lieutenant H. W. Robins to be Lieutenant. Dated 31st October, 1928.

## THE N.Z. INFANTRY.

*The Waikato Regiment.*

2nd Lieutenant S. A. McNamara, 1st Battalion, is retired. Dated 19th November, 1928.

*The Hawke's Bay Regiment.*

Captain G. W. Morice, 3rd C Battalion, is posted to the Retired List, with permission to retain his rank and wear the prescribed uniform. Dated 26th November, 1928.

*The Canterbury Regiment.*

Captain H. R. Rodwell, 1st C Battalion, is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R.D. 10. Dated 19th November, 1928.

The undermentioned resign their commissions. Dated 26th November, 1928 :—

Lieutenant A. A. Cooper, 1st Battalion.

2nd Lieutenant R. K. Palmer, 1st Battalion.

Robert Davidson to be 2nd Lieutenant (*on probation*), and is posted to the 2nd C Battalion. Dated 6th November, 1928.

THE NELSON, MARLBOROUGH, AND WEST COAST REGIMENT.  
Lieutenant O. J. Hutchison ceases to be posted to the 2nd C Battalion, and is posted to the 1st Battalion. Dated 24th November, 1928.

## THE SOUTHLAND REGIMENT.

The undermentioned Lieutenants to be Captains :—

A. J. Deaker, 1st C Battalion. Dated 25th July, 1928.

D. F. Leckie, 1st Battalion. Dated 26th July, 1928.

## N.Z. MEDICAL CORPS.

Major (*temp.* Lieutenant-Colonel) C. E. Hercus, D.S.O., O.B.E., to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 13th September, 1928.

Hubert George Rix, M.B., to be Lieutenant, and is attached for duty to the North Auckland Regiment. Dated 19th October, 1928.

Lieutenant F. W. Helmore, M.B., resigns his commission. Dated 19th November, 1928.

## N.Z. CHAPLAINS DEPARTMENT.

The Reverend Robert George McDowall to be Chaplain, 4th Class (Presbyterian), R.D. 11. Dated 21st November, 1928.

## RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

*The Otago Mounted Rifles.*

With reference to the notice published in the *N.Z. Gazette* No. 11, of 23rd February, 1928, relating to 2nd Lieutenant L. McPaterson, add the words "with the rank of Lieutenant."

*The Hauraki Regiment.*

2nd Lieutenant J. McGruther is retired. Dated 19th November, 1928.

## MEMORANDUM.

With reference to the notice published in the *N.Z. Gazette* No. 61 of 24th June, 1920, relating to Lieutenant S. Natusch, M.C., for the words "with the rank of Lieutenant" read "with the rank of Captain."

WM. DOWNIE STEWART, Minister of Defence.

*Headquarters of Units transferred.*

Department of Defence,  
Wellington, 30th November, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of the transfer of the headquarters of units as detailed hereunder :—

## THE NORTH AUCKLAND REGIMENT.

1st Battalion .. .. From Whangarei to Auckland.

2nd Cadet Battalion .. From Dargaville to Auckland.

Dated 12th November, 1928.

F. J. ROLLESTON, Minister of Defence.

*Formation of a Cadet Battalion.*

Department of Defence,  
Wellington, 30th November, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve, under section 6 (a), Defence Act, 1909, of the formation of the undermentioned Cadet Battalion :—

THE AUCKLAND REGIMENT (COUNTY OF RANFURLY'S OWN).

7th Cadet Battalion, (with headquarters at Auckland.

Dated 12th November, 1928.

F. J. ROLLESTON, Minister of Defence.

*Award of Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration.*

Department of Defence,  
Wellington, 30th November, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of the award of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration to Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. Falconer, C.B.E., M.B., Reserve of Officers, N.Z. Medical Corps.

W. DOWNIE STEWART, Minister of Defence.

*Award of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long-service Medal.*

Department of Defence,  
Wellington, 3rd December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of the award of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long-service Medal to Lieutenant-Colonel K. MacCormick, D.S.O., M.B., F.R.C.S., Eng., N.Z. Medical Corps.

W. DOWNIE STEWART, Minister of Defence.

*Trustees of the Roxburgh East Rabbit District elected.—Notice No. Ag. 2760.*

Department of Agriculture,  
Wellington, 29th November, 1928.

NOTICE has been received under the hand of the Returning Officer of the Roxburgh East Rabbit District, constituted under Part III of the Rabbit Nuisance Act, 1908, that

Richard George,  
Edward Pinder,  
Robert T. Kinaston,  
Arthur L. Fraser, and  
George Haughton

have been duly elected trustees of the said district.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Agriculture.

*Result of Poll for Proposed Loan.*

Wellington, 1st December, 1928.

THE following notice, received from the Chairman, Waiuku Town Board, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

WM. DOWNIE STEWART,  
Minister of Finance.

## WAIUKU TOWN BOARD.

PURSUANT to section 13 of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, I hereby notify you that at a poll taken at Waiuku on Tuesday, 6th November, 1928, upon the proposal to raise a special loan of £10,338 for the purpose of installing a water-supply and reticulating the Town Area at Waiuku, the following votes were cast: For the proposal, 121 votes; against the proposal, 91 votes; informal, 1.

I therefore declare the proposal to be carried.  
Dated at Waiuku, this 27th day of November, 1928.

J. J. A. JAMES, Chairman.

*Result of Poll for Proposed Loan.*

Wellington, 4th December, 1928.

THE following notice, received from the Mayor, Pukekohe Borough Council, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

WM. DOWNIE STEWART,  
Minister of Finance.

## BOROUGH OF PUKEKOHE.

*Result of Poll.—Proposal to raise a Loan of £8,500 for Waterworks Purposes.*

PURSUANT to section 13 of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, I hereby give notice that at a poll of the ratepayers of the Borough of Pukekohe taken on the 21st day of November, 1928, on the proposal of the Pukekohe Borough Council to borrow the sum of £8,500 for waterworks purposes, the number of votes recorded for the proposal was 180; the number of votes recorded against the proposal was 113.

I therefore declare that the proposal was carried.  
Dated this 26th day of November, 1928.

JOHN ROUTLY, Mayor.

*Result of Poll for Proposed Loan.*

Wellington, 4th December, 1928.

THE following notice, received from the Chairman, Waipara County Council, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

WM. DOWNIE STEWART,  
Minister of Finance.

## WAIPARA COUNTY COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to section 13 of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, I hereby give notice that at a poll of the ratepayers of the County of Waipara taken on the 12th day of November, 1928, on the proposal of the Waipara County Council to raise a loan of £1,000 for improvements to Lankey Cutting and erecting a bridge over the Waitohi River, the number of votes recorded in favour of the proposal was 198; the number of votes recorded against the proposal was 15.

I therefore declare that the proposal was carried.  
Dated at Waikari, this 30th day of November, 1928.

D. J. DOAK, Chairman.

*Result of Poll for Proposed Loan.*

Wellington, 4th December, 1928.

THE following notice received from the Chairman, Otago Central Electric-power Board, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

WM. DOWNIE STEWART,  
Minister of Finance.

## OTAGO CENTRAL ELECTRIC-POWER BOARD.

PURSUANT to section 13 of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, I hereby give notice that at a poll of the ratepayers of the area added to the Otago Central Electric-power District, under Proclamation dated 11th July, 1928, held on the 21st day of November, 1928, on a proposal to borrow the sum of twenty-one thousand pounds (£21,000) for the purpose of—

- (a) Reticulating the said area, altering existing lines, and providing for Board's offices (£18,000);
- (b) Providing assistance to consumers in the said area (£3,000);

the result of the voting was as follows: For the proposal, 50; against, 14.

I hereby declare the proposal to be carried.  
Dated this 27th day of November, 1928.

WM. BLACK, Chairman.

*New Zealand Inscribed Stock Act, 1917.—Closing of Registers.*

The Treasury,  
Wellington, 3rd December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Register of New Zealand 5½-per-cent. Inscribed Stock, maturing 15th January, 1933, will be closed from the 1st to the 15th January, 1929 (inclusive), for the purpose of the issue of half-yearly interest.

WM. DOWNIE STEWART,  
Minister of Finance.

*Commercial Fruit-growing Districts made subject to the Provisions of the Orchard-tax Act, 1927.—Notice No. Ag. 2761.*

Department of Agriculture,  
Wellington, 1st December, 1928.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred upon me by subsection (2) of section 4 of the Orchard-tax Act, 1927, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Agriculture, do hereby declare that the provisions of section 4 of the said Act shall apply with respect to the undermentioned commercial fruit-growing districts, declared as such pursuant to the provisions in that behalf of the Fireblight Act, 1922:—

Hawke's Bay Commercial Fruit-growing District.  
Thames Commercial Fruit-growing District.

Dated at Wellington, this 1st day of December, 1928.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Agriculture.

*Meetings of Westland Land Board.*

Department of Lands and Survey,  
Wellington, 5th December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of section 54 of the Land Act, 1924, approved of meetings of the Westland Land Board being held at the District Lands and Survey Office, Hokitika, at 10 o'clock a.m., on Wednesday, 16th January, 20th February, 20th March, 17th April, 15th May, 19th June, 17th July, 21st August, 18th September, 16th October, 20th November, and 18th December, during the year 1929.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Lands.

*Meetings of Otago Land Board.*

Department of Lands and Survey,  
Wellington, 5th December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of section 54 of the Land Act, 1924, approved of meetings of the Otago Land Board being held at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, at 10 o'clock a.m., on Wednesday, 9th January, 13th February, 13th March, 10th April, 8th May, 12th June, 10th July, 14th August, 11th September, 9th October, 13th November, and 11th December, during the year 1929.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Lands.

*Documents for Use in Turkey.*

1. ARRANGEMENTS have been made between the New Zealand Government, the British Government, and the Turkish Government, whereby powers of attorney and other documents intended for use in Turkey will, on certain conditions, be authenticated for that purpose by the Bureau du Contentieux of the Turkish Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

2. To enable these arrangements to be taken advantage of it will be necessary that documents shall first be notarially verified in the usual way, and then submitted for local authentication to the Department of Internal Affairs.

3. Documents will then be returned to the parties to be forwarded to Turkey.

4. Agents in Turkey should be instructed to submit the documents to the British Ambassador at Constantinople, who will arrange for their further authentication by a British Consul in Turkey and thereafter by the Turkish Bureau du Contentieux.

5. A fee of 10s. 6d. will be charged for each document locally authenticated; the fee must be prepaid when the document is submitted to the Department.

6. These arrangements apply to documents executed in Western Samoa and the Tokelau (Union) Islands, as well as to those executed in New Zealand (including the Cook Islands).

7. For use before a Turkish tribunal, such documents must be accompanied by a translation made either by a Turkish consulate or by a notary public in Turkey.

Dated at Wellington, this 1st day of December, 1928.

M. POMARE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 13/598.)

*Open Season for Deer-shooting, Waitaki Acclimatization District.*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Maui Pomare, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 2nd day of April, 1929, to the 21st day of May, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the Waitaki Acclimatization District, described in the First Schedule hereto, for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., red-deer stags and hinds—subject to the following conditions.

## CONDITIONS.

1. LICENSES to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds may be issued by the Chief Postmaster at Oamaru, on the recommendation of the secretary of the Waitaki Acclimatization Society at Oamaru, on payment of a license fee of £3, in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto, and subject to the said Act and regulations thereunder and this notification: Provided that not more than one such license shall be issued to the same person; and also that stalkers shall shoot only on the blocks specified in their respective licenses.
2. No licensee shall allow any dog to accompany either himself or any attendant he may have with him. Ball cartridge only to be used; provided that no metal-patched or metal-cased bullet shall be used for killing such deer.
3. Nothing herein contained shall extend to authorizing any person to sell any deer or portion thereof.
4. Regulations as to use of marks of identification of deer-heads contained in section 6 of the regulations under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 7th February, 1924, page 437, shall be strictly adhered to by each licensee, who, in addition thereto, shall return all unused "tags" to the Secretary of the Waitaki Acclimatization Society at Oamaru immediately he has finished stalking for the season for which such "tags" have been issued, together with a statement of the number of deer shot.
5. Nothing in any license to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds shall authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.
6. Any person committing a breach of any of these conditions is liable, on conviction, to a fine of £20.

## FIRST SCHEDULE.

All that area in the Canterbury and Otago Land Districts bounded by a line commencing at Mount Cook and proceeding thence along a right line through Ball Hut to the western edge of the Tasman Glacier; along that edge of Tasman Glacier; down the middle of the Tasman River, the middle of Pukaki Lake, and the middle of Pukaki River and Waitaki River to the sea; thence along the sea-coast to the north-western corner of Section 1 of 20, Block III, Moeraki Survey District; thence southerly along the western boundary of the said section, and westerly along the southern boundaries of Sections 45, 44, and 43, Block IX, Moeraki Survey District, to the public road forming the western boundary of the last-mentioned section; thence north-westerly along that road to the north-eastern corner of Section 31, Block XI, Moeraki Survey District; thence westerly along the northern boundary of the said Section 31 to the eastern boundary of Block XII, Moeraki Survey District; thence northerly along that boundary to the north-eastern corner of the said Block XII; thence westerly along the northern boundary of that block to the eastern boundary of Section 4, Block XIV, Moeraki Survey District; thence northerly along the said eastern boundary to the road forming the northern boundary of the said Section 4; thence north-westerly along that road to the eastern boundary of Section 27, Block III, Waiheho Survey District; thence north-easterly along that boundary to the Waianakarua River, up that river to its source; thence to the summit of the Kakanui Mountains; thence generally northerly along the summits of the Kakanui and the Hawkdn Mountains to a point due east of Mount St. Bathans; thence by a right line to Mount St. Bathans; thence northerly along the summit of the range passing through Double Peak, Lindis Pass, Pavilion Peak, Mount Martha, Mount Gladwish, and Mount Huxley in Brodrick Pass; thence along the summit of the Southern Alps to Mount Cook, the place of commencement.

## SECOND SCHEDULE.

*License to take or kill Imported Game (Deer).*

, of , having this day paid the sum of £3, is hereby authorized to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds within the Waitaki Acclimatization District, upon

Block No. , from the 2nd day of April, 1929, to the 21st day of May, 1929 (both days inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and all regulations and notifications affecting red-deer stags and hinds made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at this day of , 1929.  
....., Chief Postmaster.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 4th day of December 1928

M. POMARE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/13.)

*Open Season for Red-deer Shooting, Lakes District Acclimatization District.*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Maui Pomare, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 15th day of March, 1929, to the 14th day of May, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the Lakes District Acclimatization District for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., red-deer stags and hinds—within that part of the said acclimatization district described in the First Schedule hereto, subject to the following conditions.

## CONDITIONS.

1. LICENSES to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds may be issued by the Postmaster at Queenstown, on the recommendation of the Secretary of the Lakes District Acclimatization Society, on payment of a license fee of £4, in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto, and subject to the said Act and regulations thereunder and this notification: Provided that not more than one such license shall be issued to the same person.
2. Ball cartridge only to be used: Provided that no metal-patched or metal-cased bullet shall be used for killing such deer.
3. No licensee shall allow any dog to accompany either himself or any attendant he may have with him.
4. Nothing herein contained shall extend to authorizing any person to sell any deer or portion thereof.
5. Regulations as to the use of marks of identification of deer-heads contained in section 6 of the regulations under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 7th February, 1924, page 437, shall be strictly adhered to by each licensee, who, in addition thereto, shall return all unused "tags" to the Secretary of the Lakes District Acclimatization Society, Queenstown, immediately he has finished stalking for the season for which such "tags" have been issued, together with a statement of the number of deer shot.
6. Nothing in any license to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds shall authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.
7. The licensee must give notice to the said Postmaster of the date on which it is his intention to stalk deer; such notice to be posted, or delivered, or telegraphed three clear days before such date.
8. Any person committing a breach of any of these conditions is liable, on conviction, to a fine of £20.

## FIRST SCHEDULE.

All that area known as the Aspiring, Upper Wanaka, Wilkins, and Matukituki Districts.

## SECOND SCHEDULE.

*License to take or kill Imported Game (Deer).*

, of , having this day paid the sum of £4, is hereby authorized to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds within that part of the Lakes District Acclimatization District known as the Aspiring, Upper Wanaka, Wilkins, and Matukituki Districts, from the 15th day of March, 1929, to the 14th day of May, 1929 (both days inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act,

1921-22, and all regulations and notifications affecting red-deer stags and hinds made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at this day of , 1929.  
.....Postmaster.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 4th day of December, 1928.

M. POMARE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/18.)

*Open Season for Red-deer Shooting, Lakes District  
Acclimatization District.*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Maui Pomare, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 15th day of March, 1929, to the 14th day of May, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the Lakes District Acclimatization District for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., red-deer stags and hinds—within that part of the said acclimatization district described in the First Schedule hereto, subject to the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. LICENSES to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds may be issued by the Postmaster at Queenstown, on the recommendation of the Secretary of the Lakes District Acclimatization Society, on payment of a license fee of £4, in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto, and subject to the said Act and regulations thereunder and this notification. Provided that not more than one such license shall be issued to the same person.

2. Ball cartridge only to be used; provided that no metal-patched or metal-cased bullet shall be used for killing such deer.

3. No licensee shall allow any dog to accompany either himself or any attendant he may have with him.

4. Nothing herein contained shall extend to authorizing any person to sell any deer or portion thereof.

5. Regulations as to the use of marks of identification of deer-heads contained in section 6 of the regulations under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 7th February, 1924, page 437, shall be strictly adhered to by each licensee, who, in addition thereto, shall return all unused "tags" to the Secretary of the Lakes District Acclimatization Society, Queenstown, immediately he has finished stalking for the season for which such "tags" have been issued, together with a statement of the number of deer shot.

6. Nothing in any license to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds shall authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

7. The licensee must give notice to the said Postmaster of the date on which it is his intention to stalk deer; such notice to be posted, or delivered, or telegraphed three clear days before such date.

8. Any person committing a breach of any of these conditions is liable, on conviction, to a fine of £20.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

All that area known as Glacier Creek, Routeburn, Rockburn, and Dart Valleys.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

*License to take or kill Imported Game (Deer).*

, of , having this day paid the sum of £4, is hereby authorized to take or kill red-deer stags and hinds within that part of the Lakes District Acclimatization District, known as the Glacier Creek, Routeburn, Rockburn, and Dart Valleys, from the 15th day of March, 1929, to the 14th day of May, 1929 (both days inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and all regulations and notifications affecting red-deer stags and hinds made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill red-deer stags or hinds on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for

acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at this day of , 1929.

....., Postmaster.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 4th day of December, 1928.

M. POMARE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/18.)

*Open Season for Virginian-deer Shooting, Lakes District  
Acclimatization District.*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Maui Pomare, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 15th day of March, 1929, to the 14th day of May, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the Lakes District Acclimatization District for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., Virginian-deer bucks—within that part of the said acclimatization district described in the First Schedule hereto, subject to the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. LICENSES to take or kill Virginian-deer bucks may be issued by the Postmaster at Queenstown, on the recommendation of the Secretary of the Lakes District Acclimatization Society, on payment of a license fee of £2, in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto, and subject to the said Act and regulations thereunder and this notification: Provided that not more than one such license shall be issued to the same person.

2. No licensee shall take or kill more than two Virginian-deer bucks. Ball cartridge only to be used; provided that no metal-patched or metal-cased bullet shall be used for killing such deer.

3. No doe or fawn shall be taken or killed on any pretext whatever; and no licensee shall allow any dog to accompany either himself or any attendant he may have with him.

4. Nothing herein contained shall extend to authorizing any person to sell any deer or portion thereof.

5. Regulations as to the use of marks of identification of deer-heads contained in section 6 of the regulations under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 7th February, 1924, page 437, shall be strictly adhered to by each licensee, who, in addition thereto, shall return all unused "tags" to the Secretary of the Lakes District Acclimatization Society, Queenstown, immediately he has finished stalking for the season for which such "tags" have been issued, together with a statement of the number of deer shot.

6. Nothing in any license to take or kill Virginian-deer bucks shall authorize the holder thereof to take or kill Virginian-deer bucks on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

7. The licensee must give notice to the said Postmaster of the date on which it is his intention to stalk deer; such notice to be posted, or delivered, or telegraphed three clear days before such date.

8. Any person committing a breach of any of these conditions is liable, on conviction, to a fine of £20.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

All that area known as Rees Valley, Upper Wakatipu.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

No.

*License to take or kill Imported Game (Deer).*

, of , having this day paid the sum of £2, is hereby authorized to take or kill two Virginian-deer bucks within that part of the Lakes District Acclimatization District known as Rees Valley, Upper Wakatipu, from the 15th day of March, 1929, to the 14th day of May, 1929 (both days inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and all regulations and notifications affecting Virginian-deer bucks made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill Virginian-deer bucks on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or

on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at this day of , 1929.  
....., Postmaster.

As witness my hand at Wellington this 4th day of December, 1928.

M. POMARE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/18.)

*Open Season for Fallow-deer Shooting, Lakes District  
Acclimatization District.*

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Maui Pomare, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the period from the 15th day of March, 1929, to the 14th day of May, 1929 (both days inclusive), to be an open season in the Lakes District Acclimatization District for the taking or killing of the following imported game—viz., fallow-deer bucks and does—within that part of the said acclimatization district described in the First Schedule hereto, subject to the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. LICENSES to take or kill fallow-deer bucks and does may be issued by the Postmaster at Queenstown, on the recommendation of the Secretary of the Lakes District Acclimatization Society, on payment of a license fee of £2, in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto, and subject to the said Act and regulations thereunder and this notification. Provided that not more than one such license shall be issued to the same person.
2. Ball cartridge only to be used; provided that no metal-patched or metal-cased bullet shall be used for killing such deer.
3. No licensee shall allow any dog to accompany either himself or any attendant he may have with him.
4. Nothing herein contained shall extend to authorizing any person to sell any deer or portion thereof.
5. Nothing in any license to take or kill fallow-deer bucks and does shall authorize the holder thereof to take or kill fallow-deer bucks or does on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.
6. The licensee must give notice to the said Postmaster of the date on which it is his intention to stalk deer; such notice to be posted, or delivered, or telegraphed three clear days before such date.
7. Any person committing a breach of any of these conditions is liable, on conviction, to a fine of £20.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

All that area known as Greenstone and Caples Valleys and the country from Bobs Cove to Lake Dispute, thence to Ben Lomond and One-mile Creek.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

No.

*License to take or kill Imported Game (Deer).*

, of , having this day paid the sum of £2, is hereby authorized to take or kill fallow-deer bucks and does within that part of the Lakes District Acclimatization District known as the Greenstone and Caples Valleys and the country from Bobs Cove to Lake Dispute, thence to Ben Lomond and One-mile Creek, from the 15th day of March, 1929, to the 14th day of May, 1929 (both days inclusive), subject to the provisions of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and all regulations and notifications affecting fallow-deer bucks and does made thereunder and in force within the said district.

This license does not authorize the holder thereof to take or kill fallow-deer bucks or does on lands actually and exclusively used by any registered acclimatization society for acclimatization purposes, or on any sanctuary or public domain, or on any land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season for the district.

Dated at this day of , 1929.  
....., Postmaster.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 4th day of December, 1928.

M. POMARE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/20/18.)

*Special Order made by the Taumarunui County Council altering Riding Boundaries (and adjusting Representation).*

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 29th November, 1928.

THE following special order, made by the Taumarunui County Council, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Counties Act, 1920.

Pursuant to section 100 of that Act, as amended by section 3 of the Counties Amendment Act, 1921-22, I hereby fix the 1st day of April, 1929, as the date on and from which the special order shall take effect.

M. POMARE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.

TAUMARUNUI COUNTY COUNCIL.

*A Special Order adjusting the Ridings and Representation.*

Special Order made on 10th August, and confirmed on 14th September, 1928.

IN exercise of the powers conferred upon it by section 23 of the Counties Act, 1920, the Taumarunui County Council resolves, by way of special order, as follows:—

1. The present division of the County of Taumarunui into six ridings is revoked, and in lieu thereof the said county shall be divided into five ridings, to be called respectively Waimiha Riding, Taringamotu Riding, Pungapunga Riding, Otunui Riding, and Kirikau Riding, which said ridings are respectively described in the Schedule hereto.
2. The said Taumarunui County Council shall consist of nine members, who shall be elected as follows:—
  - (a) The electors of the Taringamotu Riding shall elect three Councillors;
  - (b) The electors of the Pungapunga Riding and the Otunui Riding shall each elect two Councillors;
  - (c) The electors of the Waimiha Riding and the Kirikau Riding shall each elect one Councillor.
3. The alteration hereby made shall take effect on and after the 1st day of April, 1929.

SCHEDULE.

*Waimiha Riding.*—All that area in the Auckland Land District bounded by a line commencing at a point in the middle of the Ongarue River in line with the south-western corner of Rangitoto-Tuhua 76 B2 E; thence in an easterly direction along the southern boundaries of Rangitoto-Tuhua 76 B2 E, 76 B5, 80 B1 C2, Lot 6, and No. 9; thence northwards by the eastern boundary of Rangitoto-Tuhua No. 9; and easterly by the southern boundaries of Section 4, Block XIII, Ongarue Survey District, Sections 1 and 2, Block XIV, Ongarue Survey District, and Hurakaia B2; thence northerly by the eastern boundaries of the said Hurakaia B2, Ketemaringi No. 2, Sections 5 and 4, Block X, Hurakaia Survey District, to the Ongarue River; thence down the middle of that river to the point of commencement.

*Taringamotu Riding.*—All that area in the Auckland Land District bounded by a line commencing at a point in the middle of the Ongarue River in line with the northern boundary of the Borough of Taumarunui; thence northwards up the middle of the Ongarue River to the boundary of the Waimiha Riding; thence by the southern and eastern boundaries of the Waimiha Riding to the middle of the Ongarue River in line with the eastern boundary of Section 4, Block X, Hurakaia Survey District; thence easterly up the middle of the Ongarue River to the Pureora Trig. Station; thence by the eastern boundary of Provisional State Forest No. 99, and the northern boundaries of Waihaha 3 E3, 3 E2, and 3 E1, and the eastern boundary of Waihaha 3 E16 to Lake Taupo; thence southerly by the shore of Lake Taupo to the mouth of the Oruapuroto Stream; thence by the southern boundaries of Waihaha 3 D2, 3 D1, and State Forest No. 99 to Rangitoto-Tuhua 67D Block; thence southerly by the eastern boundary of Rangitoto-Tuhua 67D and Rangitoto-Tuhua 67 B1, Lot 2; thence by the southern boundary of Rangitoto-Tuhua 67 B1, Lot 2, to the north-western corner of Puketapu 3c 5B; thence by the western boundary of the said Puketapu 3c 5B to Peg XXXIV; thence westerly by a right line to the south-eastern corner of Puketapu 3c 8; thence by the eastern, southern, and western boundaries of Puketapu 3c 9 to the south-eastern corner of Rangitoto-Tuhua No. 8; thence by the southern boundary of Rangitoto-Tuhua No. 2 to and along the southern boundaries of Ohura South A 3D, A 3E 1, A 3E 2A, A 3E 2B, A 3E 2C 1B, A 3E 2C 1D, A 3E 2C 1C; thence by the eastern and southern boundaries of Section 6, Block XIV, Tuhua Survey District, and the southern boundaries of Sections 3 and 4, Block XIV, Tuhua Survey District, to Whatawhata Trig. Station; thence by the northern boundary of the Borough of Taumarunui to the point of commencement.

*Pungapunga Riding.*—All that area in the Auckland and Wellington Land Districts bounded by a line commencing at a point in the middle of the Wanganui River in line with the eastern boundary of the Borough of Taumarunui; thence northwards by the said eastern boundary of the Borough of Taumarunui to Whatawhata Trig. Station; thence easterly by the southern boundary of the Taringamotu Riding to the shore of Lake Taupo and southerly by the shore of Lake Taupo to the mouth of the Waihi Stream; thence by a right line forming the county boundary to Tongariro Mountain; thence down the middle of the Wanganui River to the point of commencement.

As required by section 100 of the Counties Act, 1920, I hereby certify that the attached Schedule is a correct description of the proposed adjustments of boundaries of the Waimiha, Taringamotu, and Pungapunga Ridings, in the Taumarunui County, and is sufficient to render the new boundaries capable of identification as indicated by coloured borders on the litho, submitted by the Taumarunui County Council.—D. M. WILSON, for Chief Surveyor.

*Otunui Riding.*—All that area in the Taranaki Land District bounded by a line commencing at a point in the middle of the Ongarue River in line with the northern boundary of Section 4B, Block II, Rangi Survey District; thence down the middle of the Ongarue and Wanganui Rivers to a point in line with the south-western boundary of Subdivision 3 of Koiro Block; thence to and along that boundary and the south-western boundaries of Subdivisions 4 and 5, Koiro Block, to the south-western corner of the last-mentioned subdivision; thence northerly along the western boundary of the said Subdivision 5 to its north-western corner; thence generally easterly and northerly along the northern boundaries of said Subdivision 5 and Subdivision 4 to the western boundary of Section 1, Block III, Heao Survey District; thence along the western boundary of said Section 1, to a point in line with the southern boundary of part K No. 1, Section 2c No. 4, Ohura South Block; thence to and along that boundary and northerly along the western boundary of the said block and its production to the middle of the Ohura River; thence up the middle of the Ohura River to a point in line with the western boundary of Section 7, Block XI, Ohura Survey District; thence to and along that boundary and the western and northern boundaries generally of Sections 7, 13, and 8 to Mona Trig. Station; thence northerly and easterly along the western and northern boundaries of Section 9, Block XI, Ohura Survey District to the western boundary of Lot 3 of Section 10, Block XI, Ohura Survey District (D.P. 4065); thence generally north-easterly along the north-western boundary of the said Lot 3 to the western boundary of Section 1, Block XII, Ohura Survey District; thence north-westerly to the westernmost corner of said Section 1; thence north-easterly and northerly along the south-eastern and eastern boundaries of Sections 3 and 1, Block VIII, Ohura Survey District, to the Ararimu Road; thence northerly across that road and westerly along its northern side to the western boundary of Section 12, Block VIII, Ohura Survey District; thence northerly along the western boundaries of Sections 12, Block VIII, and 8, Block IV, Ohura Survey District, to Puketawai Trig. Station; thence easterly along the northern boundaries generally of Section 8 aforesaid, Sections 14 and 13, Block VIII, Ohura Survey District, Sections 8, 7, and 6, Block III, Rangi Survey District, to the western boundary of Section 4A, Block II, Rangi Survey District; thence by a right line to the north-west corner of Section 4B, Block II aforesaid; thence along the northern boundary of Section 4B and its production to the middle of the Ongarue River, the place of commencement.

As required by section 100 of the Counties Act, 1920, I hereby certify that the attached Schedule is a correct description of the boundaries of the proposed Otunui Riding of the Taumarunui County, and is sufficient to render such boundaries capable of identification as indicated by a green border on the lithograph submitted by the Taumarunui County Council.—W. A. ARMIT, Chief Surveyor.

*Kirikau Riding.*—All that area in the Wellington Land District bounded by a line commencing at a point in the middle of the Wanganui River in line with the north-western corner of Section 4, Block III, Hunua Survey District (Scenic Reserve); thence in a south-easterly direction along the south-western boundaries of Sections 4 and 2, Block III, Hunua Survey District, to the southernmost corner of the last-mentioned section; thence by a right line to the easternmost corner of Section 9, Block III, Hunua Survey District; thence along the north-eastern boundaries of Sections 2 and 6, Block VII, Hunua Survey District, and Sections 1 and 2, Block VIII, Hunua Survey District, to the Pokatea-Kokakanui Road; thence along that road and the southern boundary of Section 7, Block VIII, Hunua Survey District, and again along that road to the north-eastern corner of Section 8, Block VIII aforesaid; thence southerly and

westerly generally along the south-eastern and southern boundaries of the said Section 8 to the Pokatea-Kokakanui Road; thence south-westerly generally along the southern side of that road to the north-western corner of Section 1, Block II, Kaitieke Survey District; thence along the western boundary of that section and the northern boundaries of Sections 6 and 1, Block I, Kaitieke Survey District, to the north-eastern corner of Section 2, Block VIII, Retaruke Survey District; thence generally in a south-westerly direction along the north-western boundary of the said Section 2 produced to the middle of the Kokakariki Road; thence in a southerly direction along the middle of that road and the Te Rapa Road to the northernmost corner of Section 1, Block XI, Retaruke Survey District; thence along the north-western boundary of said Section 1 to its westernmost corner; thence along the south-western boundary of Section 4, Block VII, Retaruke Survey District, to the Waipahihi Stream; thence down the middle of that stream to the Wanganui River; thence up the middle of the Wanganui River to the point of commencement.

As required by section 100 of the Counties Act, 1920, I hereby certify that the description of the boundaries of the Kirikau Riding within the Wellington Land District, as set out in the foregoing form of special order, is sufficient to render such boundaries capable of identification.—H. N. WATERS, Chief Surveyor, Wellington.—9th November, 1928.

I hereby certify that the above special order has been duly made in compliance with section 99 of the Counties Act, 1920.

S. H. ANDREW, County Clerk.

*Special Order made by the Waimarino County Council altering Riding Boundaries (and adjusting Representation).*

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 29th November, 1928.

THE following special order, made by the Waimarino County Council, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Counties Act, 1920.

Pursuant to section 100 of that Act, as amended by section 3 of the Counties Amendment Act, 1921-22, I hereby fix the 1st day of April, 1929, as the date on and from which the special order shall take effect.

M. POMARE,  
Minister of Internal Affairs.

SPECIAL ORDER ADJUSTING REPRESENTATION AND ALTERING RIDING BOUNDARIES.

THAT, in pursuance and in exercise of the powers conferred upon it by sections 23, 59, and 60 of the Counties Act, 1920, and of any amendment of the said Act, if any, and of every other power in that behalf enabling, the Waimarino County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

1. That the present subdivision of the County of Waimarino into seven ridings is revoked, and in lieu thereof the said county shall be divided into six ridings, to be called Ruatiti Riding, Manganui Riding, Huikumu Riding, Parapara Riding, Ohakune Riding, and Karioi Riding, which said ridings are respectively described in the Schedule hereto attached.

2. That the said Waimarino County Council shall consist of seven members, who shall be elected as follows: The electors of the Manganui Riding shall elect two councillors, the electors of the Ruatiti Riding, Huikumu Riding, Parapara Riding, Ohakune Riding, and Karioi Riding shall each elect one councillor.

SCHEDULE.

*Ruatiti Riding.*—Commencing at a point where the northern boundary of the Waimarino County joins the Wanganui River, thence generally east by the said northern boundary of the Waimarino County to the south-eastern corner of Section 3, Block VI, Manganui Survey District; thence south-west along the northern boundaries of Sections 7, 6, 5, 14, 13, 12, 23, 22, and 20, Block X, Manganui Survey District, and the south-western boundary of the said Section 20, Block X, Manganui Survey District, to the Manganui-a-te-ao River; thence generally south-west by the Manganui-a-te-ao River to the north-eastern boundary of Waimarino Reserve No. 3; thence generally north-west and west by the north-east and north boundaries of Waimarino Reserve No. 3, Subdivisions J, H, G, and F, and Sections 9, 8, 7, Block XV, Whirinaki Survey District, being portion of Wanganui River Trust Endowment, and by Waimarino 5B No. 6 and Waimarino 5B No. 7 to the Wanganui River; thence generally north by the Wanganui River to the point of commencement.

*Manganui Riding.*—Commencing at a point where the southern boundary of the Ruatiti Riding, as hereinbefore described, joins the Wanganui River; thence generally east by the southern boundary of the Ruatiti Riding as aforesaid



and the northern boundary of the Waimarino County to the Ruapehu Trig. in Block XI, Ruapehu Survey District; thence generally south-west by the southern boundaries of Urewera 1A, 1B, 1C No. 3 to the north-eastern boundary of Raetihi 5A; thence north-west by the north-eastern boundary of Raetihi 5A and south-west by the north-western boundaries of Raetihi 5A, Sections 2 and 1, Block IV, Makotuku Survey District, Scenic Reserve, Raetihi 4B, Raetihi 3A, and the Mangarewa Road to the eastern boundary of Raetihi 2B 3B, Block VII, Makotuku Survey District; thence south-east, south-west, and north-west by the eastern, southern, and western boundaries of the said Raetihi 2B 3B, Block VII, Makotuku Survey District, to the eastern boundary of Ngapakihī 1z 2; thence south and west by the boundaries of Ngapakihī 1z 2 and Ngapakihī 1x to the boundary of the Borough of Raetihi; thence generally west by the northern boundary of the Borough of Raetihi to the eastern boundary of Section 26, Block VI, Makotuku Survey District; thence north by the eastern boundaries of Sections 26 and 27, Block VI, Makotuku Survey District, and west by the north boundaries of Section 27, Block VI, Makotuku Survey District, and 21, Block II, Makotuku Survey District, to the Ameku Ridge Road; thence north-west by the Ameku Ridge Road and the Tokitokirau Road to the eastern boundary of Waimarino Reserve A, Section 13D; thence generally south and west by the east and south boundaries of the said Waimarino Reserve A, Section 13D, and the south boundary of Waimarino Reserve A, Section 13A, to the southern boundary of Waimarino Reserve No. 3; thence south-west by the south boundary of Waimarino Reserve No. 3 to the eastern boundary of Waimarino Reserve No. 3N 2A; thence north-west by the eastern boundary of Waimarino Reserve 3N 2A to the Manganui-a-te-ao River; thence generally west by the Manganui-a-te-ao River to the Wanganui River; thence generally north by the Wanganui River to the point of commencement.

*Huikumu Riding.*—The boundaries of the Huikumu Riding shall be those appearing in *Gazette* No. 83 of the 3rd December, 1925.

*Parapara Riding.*—The boundaries of the Parapara Riding shall be those appearing in *Gazette* No. 83 of the 3rd December, 1925.

*Ohakune Riding.*—Commencing at a point where the eastern boundary of the Parapara Riding, as gazetted 3rd December, 1925, joins the south-eastern corner of the Borough of Raetihi; thence north and generally north-east by the boundaries of the Borough of Raetihi and the southern boundary of the Manganui Riding, as hereinbefore described, to Trig. E in Block XI, Ruapehu Survey District; thence generally south-east by a line passing through Trigs. D and I to the north-western boundary of subdivision Rangiwaea 4F 19, Block XVI, Ruapehu Survey District; thence south-west by the north-western boundaries of Rangiwaea 4F 19, Rangiwaea 4F 15, Rangiwaea 4F 17A, Rangiwaea 4F 1 to the southern side of the North Island Main Trunk Railway-line; thence south-east by the said North Island Main Trunk Railway-line to the south-eastern boundary of Rangiwaea 4F 7; thence south-west by the south-eastern boundary of Rangiwaea 4F 7 to the south side of the Ohakune-Waiouru Road; thence south-east by the Ohakune-Waiouru Road to the south-eastern boundary of Rangiwaea 4F 16 No. 2A; thence south-west and north-west by the south-eastern and south-western boundaries of Rangiwaea 4F 16 No. 2A to the Mangaehuehu Stream; thence generally south by the Mangaehuehu Stream to the northern boundary of Section 6, Block IX, Karioi Survey District; thence west by the north boundaries of Sections 6, 3, 2, 1, Block IX, Karioi Survey District, to the western boundary of Section 4, Block XII, Makotuku Survey District; thence south by the west boundary of Section 4, Block XII, Makotuku Survey District, to the Oruakukuru-Karioi Road; thence west by the Oruakukuru-Karioi Road to the eastern boundary of the Parapara Riding; thence generally north by the eastern boundary of the Parapara Riding as aforesaid to the point of commencement.

*Karioi Riding.*—Commencing at the junction of the Waokaramu Stream with the Wangaehu River in Block VII, Ngamatea Survey District; thence generally north by the Waokaramu Stream and the north-eastern boundary of Ohotu 6A 1b to the eastern boundary of Section 3, Block II, Ngamatea Survey District, being the eastern boundary of the Parapara Riding (as described in *Gazette* No. 83 of the 3rd day of December, 1925); thence generally north by the eastern boundary of the Parapara Riding to the southern boundary of the Ohakune Riding as hereinbefore described; thence generally north-east by the southern and eastern boundaries of the Ohakune Riding to Trig. E in Block XI, Ruapehu Survey District, being the southern boundary of the Manganui Riding, as hereinbefore described; thence north-east by the southern boundary of the Manganui Riding as aforesaid to the Ruapehu Trig., Block XI, Ruapehu Survey District, being the northern boundary of the Waimarino County; thence generally east, south, and west by the north,

F

east, and south boundaries of the Waimarino County to the point of commencement.

I hereby certify that the descriptions herein are sufficient to identify the proposed boundaries on the plans of this office.

H. N. WATERS, Chief Surveyor.

I, Arthur Benjamin Harris, Chairman of the Waimarino County Council, do hereby certify that the above resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the Waimarino County Council held on the 15th day of September, 1928, and duly confirmed at an ordinary meeting of the said Council held on the 10th day of November, 1928.

A. B. HARRIS, Chairman.  
A. MABBOTT, County Clerk.

I hereby certify that the above special order has been duly made.

A. MABBOTT,  
County Clerk, Waimarino County Council.  
Raetihi, 19th November, 1928.

*Music-teachers Registration Act, 1928: First Election of Registration Board.*

Office of Minister of Education,  
Wellington, 1st December, 1928.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred by subsection (6) of section 3 of the Music-teachers Registration Act, 1928, notice is hereby given that the following societies of professional music-teachers or musicians are recognized for the purposes of the first election of members of the Music-teachers Registration Board to be set up under the authority of the Act. Only those persons who are members of one or other of these societies will be eligible to vote on the first election of members of the Board.

R. A. WRIGHT, Minister of Education.

LIST OF RECOGNIZED INCORPORATED SOCIETIES OF PROFESSIONAL MUSIC-TEACHERS OR MUSICIANS.

Auckland Society of Musicians.  
The Society of Musicians, Gisborne.  
Society of Musicians, Napier.  
Masterton Professional Musicians' Association.  
Wanganui Society of Professional Musicians.  
The Manawatu Society of Professional Musicians.  
The Society of Musicians, Wellington.  
Nelson Professional Musicians' Association.  
Canterbury Society of Professional Musicians.  
N.Z. Society Professional Musicians (Timaru Branch).  
Oamaru Society of Professional Musicians.  
Society of Musicians of Otago.  
Southland Society of Professional Musicians.

*Result of Election of a Trustee of a Drainage District.*

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 28th November, 1928.

THE following result of the election of a trustee of a drainage district has been received from the Returning Officer, and is published in accordance with the provisions of the Land Drainage Act, 1908.

G. P. NEWTON, Under-Secretary.

Te Rapa Drainage District, County of Waipa—  
Central Subdivision—  
William A. Paterson.

(I.A. 19/78/38.)

*Result of Election of Trustees of a Drainage District.*

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 28th November, 1928.

THE following result of the election of trustees of a drainage district has been received from the Returning Officer, and is published in accordance with the provisions of the Land Drainage Act, 1908.

G. P. NEWTON, Under-Secretary.

Mangawara Drainage District, County of Waikato—  
Northern Subdivision—  
George Farmer.  
Edward Leslie Tucker.  
Southern Subdivision—  
Richard Walter Grenville Rutherford.  
James Edward McConnell.

(I.A. 19/78/23.)

## Classification of Secondary-school Assistant Teachers.

Education Department,  
Wellington, 6th December, 1928.

THE following lists of assistant teachers employed full time in secondary schools are issued under the authority of the Minister of Education in accordance with the regulations relating to secondary schools made by Order in Council dated the 5th May, 1924.

Under the heading "Grade" is shown the grade in which a teacher is classified for the year 1929.

Under the heading "Grade of Position" is shown the grade of position in which a teacher is now employed. The salaries of those teachers whose grade of position is marked\* are above the scale of their position.

Under the heading "School" is shown the secondary school in which the teacher is employed.

Attention is drawn to the regulations, under which any teacher who considers he has good grounds of objection to his classification may lodge an appeal by letter to reach the Director of Education not later than forty clear days after the publication of this list in the *New Zealand Gazette*—i.e., such appeals must reach the Director not later than 15th January, 1929, and must contain the definite grounds on which the appeal is based.

T. B. STRONG, Director of Education.

Men Teachers.	Grade.	Grade of Position.	School.	Men Teachers	Grade.	Grade of Position.	School.
Alexander, Matthew, B.Sc.	A	A	Napier.	Millard, John Norman, B.A., M.Sc.	A	A	Hutt Valley.
Alexander, William, B.A., LL.B.	A	A	Wellington.	Morice, George William, M.A., B.Sc.	A	A	Wairarapa.
Anderson, Walter Paterson, M.A.	A	A	Palmerston N.	Nicholson, Arthur Mervyn, M.A., B.Com.	A	B	Auckland.
Baker, William Henry, B.Sc.	A	A	Thames.	Quartermain, Leslie Bowden, M.A.	A	B	Christchurch.
Beattie, Gerald Craig, M.Sc.	A	B	Rangiora.	Robson, Harry, M.A.	A	A	Marlborough.
Bee, John Guthrie, M.A.	A	B	Wairarapa.	Rowe, Harold Vincent, M.A.	A	A	Christchurch.
Begg, Oliver James, M.A.	A	B	Otago.	Sawell, Robert Gilkison Allan, M.A.	A	B	Timaru.
Biggar, Robert Hedley, M.A.	A	A	Ashburton.	Searle, Herbert Victor, M.A., M.Sc.	A	A	Nelson.
Bird, John Woodward, M.A.	A	B	Wairarapa.	Short, Arthur Wilbert, B.A.	A	A	Takapuna.
Bishop, Walter John, M.A.	A	A	Auckland.	Slater, Henry Whiteoak, M.A., B.Sc.	A	A	(On exchange).
Botting, Robert William Stanley, M.A.	A	B	Otago.	Stewart, William Montgomery, M.A.	A	A	Christchurch.
Bottrill, Christopher George, M.A.	A	A	New Plymouth.	Tait, Harold Douglas, M.A.	A	A	Hamilton.
Boyne, James McCulloch, B.A.	A	A	Gore.	Thompson, James, M.A., L.és L.	A	B	Takapuna.
Brock, Herbert Frank, M.A.	A	B	Mount Albert.	Tomlinson, Harold Bruce, M.A.	A	A	Wellington.
Brodie, Thomas, B.A.	A	A	Wellington.	Uttley, William Marsland, M.A.	A	B	Waitaki.
Butchers, Arthur Gordon, M.A.	A	A	Southland.	Watkin, Eric Arthur, M.A., B.Com.	A	B	Nelson.
Caddick, Alfred Edward, M.A.	A	A	Christchurch.	Watt, Arthur, B.A.	A	A	Otago.
Cameron, Jack Laurens, M.A.	A	B	Takapuna.	West, Edward Staniland, M.A.	A	A	Napier.
Campbell, Frank Hyde, B.A.	A	A	Otago.	Wilkes, Frederick James, M.A.	A	A	Gisborne.
Caradus, William, M.Sc.	A	A	Mount Albert.	Williams, John, B.Sc.	A	A	Otago.
Chisholm, Dudley Sedman, M.A.	A	A	Waitaki.	Aitken, Alexander, B.Sc.	B	B	Hastings.
Cockroft, Eric Arthur Percy, B.A., B.Com.	A	A	Timaru.	Asher, John Alexander, M.A.	B	B	Auckland.
Coldham, George Stewart, M.A.	A	B	Mount Albert.	Bagley, Cedric John, B.A.	B	C	Napier.
Colquhoun, John Alexander, M.Sc.	A	A	Palmerston N.	Baverstock, Harry Sykes, M.A.	B	B	Christchurch.
Cuddie, James Robert, M.A.	A	B	Wellington.	Bennett, John William	B	B	Auckland.
Dakin, James Penney, B.A.	A	A	Southland.	Bertrand, George Frederick	B	B	New Plymouth.
Dellow, Kenneth John, M.A.	A	A	Auckland.	Bilkey, Edmond Edwards, M.A.	B	B	Auckland.
Diprose, Archie William, M.A.	A	A	New Plymouth.	Brockett, Arthur Ernest, M.A., B.Com.	B	B	Marlborough.
Driver, Edwin Harry, M.A.	A	B	Auckland.	Bruce, Robert Marshall, B.Sc.	B	B	Christchurch.
Drummond, Peter, B.A.	A	B	Auckland.	Calder, Henry Leslie, M.A.	B	C	Mount Albert.
Dunn, Stanley Bruce, M.A.	A	B	Whangarei.	Cameron, Frank Fulton, M.A.	B	C	Napier.
Farquhar, Alfred Saunders, M.A.	A	B	Rongotai.	Christie, Elliott Martin, M.Sc.	B	B	Gore.
Fathers, Harold Thomas Mal- colm, B.A., B.Sc.	A	A	Rongotai.	Craven, Edward Stanley, M.A.	B	C	Dannevirke.
Ferguson, Albert James, M.A.	A	A	Rangiora.	Cuming, Samuel Rewi, M.A.	B	C	Christchurch.
Gatland, Arthur Raglan, B.A.	A	A	Mount Albert.	Deaker, Arthur Joseph, B.A.	B	C	Southland.
Gillman, Arthur James, M.A.	A	B	Otago.	Docherty, Peter	B	B	Auckland.
Given, Walter Alexander, M.A.	A	A	Whangarei.	Drees, Henry, M.A.	B	C	Southland.
Gudex, Michael Christian, M.A., M.Sc.	A	B	Hamilton.	Dunphy, William Patrick, B.A.	B	B	Gisborne.
Hall, James, B.A., B.Sc.	A	B	Wellington.	Dyer, Henry Edward, B.Sc.	B	B	Christchurch.
Harvey, John Hooper, M.A.	A	A	Mount Albert.	Edmondson, Percy Clement, B.A.	B	A	Gisborne.
Harwood, William Gladstone, B.A., M.Sc.	A	A	Auckland.	Espiner, Eric William Arnold, M.A., B.Com.	B	B	Palmerston N.
Heaton, Frank, M.A., B.Sc.	A	A	Dannevirke.	Gray, Arthur James, M.A.	B	C	Nelson.
Henderson, Hubert, B.A., B.Sc.	A	B	Christchurch.	Hargreaves, Percy William, B.A.	B	B	Waitaki.
Hercus, Eldred John Dick, M.A., B.Sc.	A	B	Christchurch.	Heron, Harold Alexander, M.A.	B	B	Wellington.
Hogben, Edward Noel McLach- lan, M.A.	A	B	Dannevirke.	Hogg, Alexander Sim, M.Sc.	B	B	Southland.
Johnson, Alfred Gadsby, M.Sc.	A	A	New Plymouth.	Howard, Basil Hillyer, M.A.	B	C	Otago.
Jones, Charles Russell, M.A.	A	A	Auckland.	Inder, Roy Haviland, M.Sc.	B	B	Waitaki.
Jones, Sydney Ionoval, M.A.	A	A	Hastings.	Jackson, Albert, M.A., M.Sc.	B	B	Wellington.
Joplin, Frank, B.A., B.Sc.	A	B	Wellington.	Johnson, Charles William, M.A.	B	B	Nelson.
Kemshed, Donald Stuart, M.A.	A	A	Timaru.	Kerr, Edward Victor George Edie, M.A.	B	B	New Plymouth.
Lomas, John Shand, M.A.	A	A	Wellington.	Kerr, Harold Walter, M.A.	B	B	Palmerston N.
McCulloch, Malcolm Kennedy, M.A.	A	A	Waitaki.	Kirk, Charles Gordon, B.A., B.Sc.	B	B	Nelson.
McKay, James George, B.A.	A	A	Nelson.	Leaming, John Edward, M.A.	B	B	Auckland.
McLeod, David, M.A., B.Sc.	A	B	Hutt Valley.	Leggat, James, M.A.	B	B	New Plymouth.
Martyn, William John, M.A.	A	A	Otago.	McClatchy, Hector Baden, M.A.	B	C	Timaru.
				McDonald, Thomas Hay Meikle- john, M.A.	B	C	Timaru.
				McGrath, Joseph Speight, B.A.	B	B	Southland.
				McKenzie, Ian Fraser, M.A.	B	B	Whangarei.
				McNaught, Gifford John, M.A.	B	B	Hutt Valley.
				McNaughton, Allan Thomas, M.A.	B	C	Otago.
				Marshall, Henry Horace, B.A.	B	B	Thames.
				Mason, Frederick Egmont, B.Sc.	B	B	Hamilton.
				Maunder, George Thomas, M.Sc.	B	B	Gisborne.
				Methven, Ronald Henley, M.A.	B	C	Nelson.
				Moore, Neville Arthur, M.A.	B	B	Timaru.
				Nelson, Alexander Pringle, M.A.	B	C	Hamilton.
				Newhook, James Lawrence Imrie	B	B	Auckland.
				Papps, Arthur James, B.A.	B	B	New Plymouth.
				Pearson, George Churchill Mc- Mullen, M.A.	B	D	Dannevirke.
				Perry, William Christopher John, M.A.	B	C	Mount Albert.
				Purdie, William Cattermole, B.Sc., B.Agr.	B	C	(On leave.)
				Rantin, Thomas James Leslie, M.A.	B	B	Otago.
				Robertson, Gordon Mortimer, M.A.	B	C	Otago.

Men Teachers.	Grade.	Grade of Position.	School.	Men Teachers.	Grade.	Grade of Position.	School.
Rowe, Arthur Leslie, M.A., LL.B.	B	B	Marlborough.	Milburn, Robert Hope	C	C	Napier.
Salmond, James David, M.A., Ph.D.	B	C	Otago.	Miller, Leslie George, B.A.	C	D	Whangarei.
Scott, Walter Robert, M.A.	B	B	Balclutha.	Morton, Hubert Henry Fennell, B.A.	C	C	Hamilton.
Senior, Stanton Eastgate, M.A., B. Com.	B	B	Hamilton.	Murphy, Eugene Redmond	C	D	Napier.
Smith, Harman Ernest Gilbert	B	A	Whangarei.	Nelson, Theo Bagge	C	D	Wellington.
Smith, William Millar, M.A., B. Com.	B	B	Gisborne.	Nicholls, Charles Norman, M.A.	C	C	Auckland.
Stein, Peter Anton Sinclair, B.Sc.	B	C	Auckland.	Paterson, James Edgar Rankin, M.A.	C	C	Nelson.
Stevens, William Hutton, B.A.	B	B	Wellington.	Price, Francis Matthew, M.A.	C	C	Auckland.
Stevenson, James Jackson	B	B	Palmerston N.	Salt, Gordon McBride, M.Sc.	C	C	Auckland.
Tait, John Morison, M.A.	B	C	Mount Albert.	Seats, Geoffrey James, B.A.	C	D	Wellington.
Thornton, Frederick Edmund Ernest, M.A.	B	B	Wellington.	Severne, Edward Herbert, B.A.	C	C	Nelson.
Trendall, Arthur Dale	B	B	Mount Albert.	Shrimpton, William Ingram, M.A.	C	D	New Plymouth.
Watkins, Leslie Arthur, M.A.	B	C	Thames.	Sibley, Henry Charles, M.A.	C	C	Thames.
Watt, Malcolm McPherson, M.A.	B	C	Otago.	Silson, Joseph Henry, B.A.	C	C	Palmerston N.
Woodward, Matthew Francis, M.A.	B	B	Napier.	Simpson, Gordon David, M.A.	C	D	Nelson.
Worker, Rupert Vivian de Renzy, M.A.	B	B	Napier.	Skipworth, Ivan Horace, B.Sc.	C	C	Christchurch.
Worley, Clarence Palliser, B.A., B.Sc.	B	B	Mount Albert.	Smallfield, Roy, M.A.	C	D	Takapuna.
Adams, Edward Lionel, B.A.	C	C	Gisborne.	Stewart, Wilfred Bratby, B.Sc.	C	B	Napier.
Allan, Hector Frank, B.Sc.	C	D	Nelson.	Struthers, John, M.A., B.Sc.	C	C	Christchurch.
Atkinson, Thomas Samuel	C	C	Hastings.	Thomson, George Stuart, B.Sc.	C	B	Otago.
Balham, Walter Frederick Charles, B.A.	C	C	Wellington.	Thomson, Leonard Henry, B.A.	C	D	Gisborne.
Beard, Thomas Edward, B.A.	C	C	Wellington.	Towers, Herbert Lea, B.Sc.	C	C	Mount Albert.
Bird, Douglas David Alexander, B.A.	C	B	Whangarei.	Treacher, Kenneth Noel	C	C	Auckland.
Black, Sholto, M.A.	C	D	Mount Albert.	Troup, Gordon Sloan, M.A.	C	B	[On leave.]
Boulton, Edward, B.A.	C	C	Mount Albert.	Turner, Malcolm Fletcher, B.A.	C	C	Wellington.
Brassington, Walter William, M.A.	C	D	Christchurch.	Vernon, Thomas Ralph, B.Sc.	C	C	Auckland.
Bridgman, William Woods, M.A.	C	C	Otago.	Wedding, Henry Wilfrid, M.A.	C	C	Auckland.
Britland, James Joseph George, B.Sc.	C	D	Whangarei.	Werry, Eric John Wingent, M.A., B. Com.	C	C	Palmerston N.
Brown, James Goldie, M.A.	C	C	Mount Albert.	Whitehouse, Thomas Keith Raymond, M.Sc.	C	C	Timaru.
Bryant, Leslie Vickery, M.A.	C	D	New Plymouth.	Wilson, Ralph Conrad, M.A., B.Sc.	C	C	New Plymouth.
Burns, Gilbert, M.A.	C	D	Gisborne.	Wood, Ellis John	C	C	Ashburton.
Cabot, Philippe Sydney de Quetteville, M.A.	C	D	Otago.	Aim, Edward James	D	D	Whangarei.
Carter, Harry Garlin, M.A.	C	C	Hamilton.	Allport, James	D	D	Marlborough.
Cole, Ralph Turney, B.A.	C	D	Waitaki.	Anderson, John Laurence, M.A.	D	D	Otago.
Conly, John Henry, M.A.	C	C	Wairarapa.	Anderson, Keith Douglas, B.A.	D	D	Takapuna.
Connell, John Walter	C	C	New Plymouth.	Barclay, Nigel Ernest William, M.A.	D	D	Otago.
Coop, Joseph, B.A.	C	C	Auckland.	Bilham, Ernest Walter, B.A.	D	D	Gisborne.
Crimp, Frederick Arthur, B.A.	C	C	Waitaki.	Bowden, Norman Wynne, B.A.	D	D	Auckland.
Crimp, Sydney Robert, B.A.	C	C	Otago.	Braithwaite, John Charles, B.A.	D	D	Southeastland.
Cumberworth, Ronald William, B.A.	C	C	Palmerston N.	Branch, William James, B.Sc.	D	D	Marlborough.
Dash, John, B.A.	C	C	Palmerston N.	Burrows, James Thomas	D	D	Christchurch.
Dighton, John Lyell, B.A.	C	C	Wellington.	Chisman, Alexander Gordon, M.A.	D	D	Otago.
Donnell, Atholl Hodgson, M.A.	C	D	Auckland.	Coulam, Allan George	D	D	Takapuna.
Dyer, Humphrey Goring, B.A.	C	C	Hutt Valley.	Cox, Oliver Gordon, B.A.	D	D	Otago.
Edwards, Ralph Wallace, M.A.	C	C	Rongotai.	Dalglish, Robert Graeme Gilbert	D	D	Gore.
Evans, William Herbert, M.A.	C	C	Rotorua.	Dixon, James Roy, M.Sc.	D	D	Timaru.
Flannery, James	C	B	Southeastland.	Dunlop, Alan Robert, B.A.	D	C	Southeastland.
Fyfe, Thomas, B.A.	C	C	Gore.	Eason, William John Eric., B.A.	D	D	Wellington.
Glanville, William John	C	C	Whangarei.	Eggleton, Francis John	D	D	New Plymouth.
Glasgow, Keith William Rutherford, B.Sc.	C	C	Otago.	Foote, Geoffrey William	D	D	Gisborne.
Gourlay, Henry William, B.Sc.	C	C	Christchurch.	Fowler, Martin, B.Sc.	D	D	Gore.
Griffin, John Robert, B.A.	C	D	Wellington.	Fowler, Ronald John Malise	D	D	Nelson.
Hall, Harold Torrens, B.A.	C	C	Waitaki.	Fraser, Rossallan, B.A.	D	D	Otago.
Hardy, Robert Boyd, B. Com.	C	B	Mount Albert.	Fulton, Bruce Ian, B.A.	D	D	Hastings.
Hind, Charles Albert Sidney	C	B	Timaru.	Gibbons, Kenneth, B.A.	D	D	Nelson.
Hislop, Thomas Gordon, B.A.	C	C	Wellington.	Gillespie, William Bryce, B.A.	D	D	[On leave.]
Jefcoate, Harold Oliver, M.A.	C	C	Christchurch.	Gore, Percy William	D	D	New Plymouth.
Jones, William Verdi	C	C	Wellington.	Griffin, Arthur William, B.A.	D	D	Wellington.
Kinross, Stewart Miller, M.A.	C	C	Rongotai.	Griffiths, Rhys Charles, B.A.	D	D	Hamilton.
Lang, William, M.A.	C	D	Otago.	Haldane, Gilbert Ross, B. Com.	D	C	Hastings.
La Roche, Sydney Andrew, B.Sc., B. Agr.	C	D	Wairarapa.	Harrington, Allan George, M.Sc.	D	D	Southeastland.
Ledingham, Morris Frank	C	D	Timaru.	Hendra, Thomas Henry	D	D	Waitaki.
Lee, Gerald Trevor, B.A.	C	C	Auckland.	Ingram, Henry Owen, B.A.	D	D	Auckland.
Leys, William Clifton Selwyn, M.A.	C	C	Auckland.	Johnson, Archibald Frederick, B.Sc.	D	D	Christchurch.
Lockhart, Allan Leslie	C	D	Rangiora.	Jolly, William Leslie, M.A.	D	D	Balclutha.
McDonald, John Duncan	C	D	Hastings.	Keys, Allwyn Charles, B.A.	D	D	Christchurch.
McDonald, Kenneth Cornwell, M.A.	C	C	Waitaki.	Kissel, Leonard Merrington, B.A.	D	D	Christchurch.
McGregor, Ronald Malcolm, B.Sc.	C	C	Ashburton.	Langhorne, George Wilmot	D	D	Gisborne.
McHarg, Irvine Stephens, B.Sc., B. Agr.	C	C	Takapuna.	La Roche, William Ernest, B.Sc.	D	D	Auckland.
McInnes, Morrell Gordon, B.A.	C	B	Otago.	Lee, Allan Frederick, B.A.	D	D	Napier.
Martin-Smith, Percival, B.A., LL.B.	C	C	Wellington.	Luena, Lyndon, B.A.	D	D	Auckland.
				McCaw, John Todd	D	D	Rongotai.
				Mackay, James Douglas	D	D	Wellington.
				McKenzie, Donald Wallace	D	D	Hutt Valley.
				McKinlay, Arthur David	D	D	Wairarapa.
				McLeod, Gerard Guy Llewellyn, M.A.	D	D	Mount Albert.
				Martin, Walter Robert Hugh, B.A.	D	D	Mount Albert.
				Mather, Geoffrey Lees, B.A.	D	D	Auckland.
				Meiklejohn, Serjeant Frederick, M.A.	D	D	Mount Albert.
				Mills, Stuart	D	D	Timaru.
				Moffat, Johnston Flockhart, B.Sc.	D	D	Christchurch.
				Murray, Lindley Kennedy, B.A.	D	D	Timaru.

Men Teachers.			Women Teachers.				
Men Teachers.	Grade.	Grade of Position.	School.	Women Teachers.	Grade.	Grade of Position.	School.
Partridge, Albert Harold, B.Sc.	D	C	Hastings.	Sage, Constance Marion, M.A.	A	B	Wellington.
Patterson, James MacGregor, M.A.	D	D	Palmerston N.	Sims, Mary Eleanor, M.A.	A	A	Christchurch.
Perry, Albert Laurence Miller, M.A.	D	D	Christchurch.	Steele, Marion Anderson, M.A.	A	A	Hastings.
Phillips, Thomas, B.A.	D	D	Ashburton.	Stewart, Jean, M.A.	A	B	Auckland.
Pitcaithly, Ngata Prosser	D	D	Auckland.	Sutherland, Olive Rose, M.A.	A	B	Wairarapa.
Rae, Albert James	D	D	Timaru.	Tizard, Annie Caroline, M.A.	A	A	Wellington.
Ramson, Frederick Stanley	D	D	Wellington.	Ward, Frances Violet Josephine (Mrs.), M.A.	A	B	Auckland.
Rauch, Frank Charles	D	D	Auckland.	Williams, Ethel, B.A.	A	A	Wellington.
Ridgen, Cuthbert Leslie, M.A.	D	D	Christchurch.	Woodhouse, Henrietta, M.A.	A	A	Hutt Valley.
Robins, Arthur Horace	D	D	Southland.				
Robins, Herbert Julius	D	D	Waitaki.	Andersen, Aileen Mary	B	B	Napier.
Rogers, Maurice Newton, M.Sc.	D	D	Christchurch.	Arnott, May Ferguson, B.A.	B	B	Auckland.
Rout, Ernest Brownlow	D	D	Marlborough.	Baker, Helen Constance Wilberfield (Mrs.), B.A.	B	B	New Plymouth.
Russell, Leslie, B.A.	D	D	Wellington.	Blacker, Henrietta, B.A.	B	B	Wanganui.
Ruston, Philip	D	D	Napier.	Brand, Marguerite Muriel, M.A.	B	C	Marlborough.
Sagar, Frederick Henry	D	D	Auckland.	Browne, Maude Josephine, B.Sc.	B	B	Hutt Valley.
Scott, Thomas	D	D	Mount Albert.	Bruce, Edith Mary, B.A.	B	B	New Plymouth.
Scott, Thomas Duncan, M.A.	D	D	Dannevirke.	Cathie, Winifred Agnes, M.A.	B	B	Whangarei.
Scott, Walter James, M.A.	D	D	Waitaki.	Cornish, Elizabeth Jane, B.Sc. in H.Sc.	B	B	Wellington.
Seyb, Philip Stanley, B.A.	D	D	Ashburton.	Cumming, Christina Lumsden, M.A.	B	C	Southland.
Simmers, Alexander Glen, M.A.	D	D	Mount Albert.	Dale, Margaret Frances, M.A.	B	B	Palmerston N.
Skoglund, Philip Oscar Selwyn	D	D	Palmerston N.	Dalrymple, Helen Kirkland, B.A.	B	B	Otago.
South, Jack Leslie	D	D	Napier.	Davies, Hilda Phœbe, B.A.	B	B	Takapuna.
Sutch, William Ball, M.A.	D	D	Nelson.	Davis, Gwendoline Minnie Von Tunzelmann (Mrs.), M.A.	B	B	Nelson.
Thomson, John Lawrence, B.A.	D	D	Gisborne.	Farnie, Winifred Cheyne, M.A.	B	C	Waitaki.
Thomson, William Edward, M.A.	D	D	Wairarapa.	Fraser, Wilhelmina Sara, B.A.	B	B	Palmerston N.
Tier, James Ernest, B.A.	D	D	Rongotai.	Garland, Myrtle, M.A.	B	B	Nelson.
Webb, Richard Guy, B.A.	D	D	Rotorua.	Gillies, Jessie Osborne	B	B	(On leave).
Wicks, Frederick Archibald, B.A.	D	D	Christchurch.	Graham, Elsie Dorothy, M.A.	B	B	Wanganui.
Wilkie, Walter George	D	D	New Plymouth.	Hall, Elsie Jane, M.A.	B	B	Christchurch.
Williams, Cecil John, B.A.	D	D	Palmerston N.	Haslett, Aileen Isabel, B.A.	B	B	Auckland.
Willmott, Robert	D	D	Hamilton.	Heap, Sarah (Mrs.)	B	B	Auckland.
Wilson, Cecil Charles	D	D	Whangarei.	Henderson, Helen Anderson, M.A.	B	C	Gore.
Wilson, Ramsey Garfield	D	D	Timaru.	Heward, Gladys Hilda, M.A.	B	B	Thames.
Woolcott, Alfred Douglas	D	D	Auckland.	Hollow, Phyllis Gwenllian May, M.A.	B	C	Rangiora.
Wentworth, B.A.	D	D	Auckland.	Hursthouse, Rhoda (Mrs.)	B	C	Wellington.
Zohrab, Amyas Constantine, M.A.	D	D	Palmerston N.	Irvine, Jessie, B.A.	B	B	Hastings.
				Johnston, Margaret Gordon, M.A.	B	C	New Plymouth.
				Johnstone, Dora Alexander, M.A.	B	C	Wellington.
				Jones, Phœbe Jessie, M.A.	B	B	Timaru.
				Karsten, Rona Pearmain, B.A.	B	B	Nelson.
				Macdonald, Mary, B.A.	B	B	Takapuna.
				McHardie, Winifred Emmeline, B.A.	B	B	Rotorua.
				McKeage, Kathleen Annie, M.A.	B	B	Epsom.
				MacKenzie, Jean Hutton, M.A.	B	C	Wellington E.
				Maclean, Dorothy Bertha, M.A.	B	B	Timaru.
				Marsdon, Aileen Florence Cleve-land	B	B	Wellington E.
				Martin, Edith, B.A.	B	B	Wellington E.
				Mather, Winifred Margaret, M.A.	B	C	Hutt Valley.
				Milnes, Irene Fortescue, M.A.	B	C	Christchurch.
				Naylor, Rachel Margaret, M.A.	B	B	Gore.
				North, Esther Mary, B.A.	B	B	New Plymouth.
				Oldridge, Lydia Louisa, M.A.	B	C	Wanganui.
				Pigott, Elizabeth Mary, M.A.	B	B	Ashburton.
				Prestwich, Mabelle Mary	B	B	Gisborne.
				Price, Margaret Cleland (Mrs.), M.A.	B	C	Hutt Valley.
				Ray, Ruby Florence, M.A.	B	C	Christchurch.
				Sheat, Laura Louisa Blanche, M.A.	B	C	Auckland.
				Smith, Beatrice Emily, M.A.	B	C	Auckland.
				Smith, Margaret Lilian, M.A.	B	A	Gore.
				Somerville, Airini Isabel, M.Sc.	B	C	Balclutha.
				Stephens, Emily Elizabeth, M.A.	B	C	Gisborne.
				Uhlmann, Jeanne Lucie	B	B	Auckland.
				Wagstaff, Nancy Noel Hinemoa, M.A.	B	B	Avonside.
				Watt, Alice, B.A.	B	B	Southland.
				Watt, Mary Shand, B.A.	B	B	Waitaki.
				White, Rose Annie, M.A.	B	C	Southland.
				Wilson, Joyce Hamerton, M.Sc.	B	B	Marlborough.
				Wilson, Margaret Kate	B	C	Auckland.
				Young, Stephanie Grace (Mrs.), M.A.	B	B	Christchurch.
				Adams, Olga Livia Gertrude, B.Sc.	C	C	Takapuna.
				Aitken, Annie Margaretha, B.Sc. in H.Sc.	C	C	Otago.
				Bagley, Sybil Dulce	C	C	Otago.
				Baker, Marjorie Ethel, M.A.	C	D	(On leave).
				Barnett, Maud, B.A.	C	C	Epsom.

Women Teachers.	Grade.	Grade of Position.	School.	Women Teachers.	Grade.	Grade of Position.	School.
Bell, Florence Annie Isittene, B.A.	C	D	Wellington.	Wilcox, Elizabeth Mary	C	D	Thames.
Bentham, Esme Rena, M.A.	C	D	Otago.	Wilson, Ella Catherine, M.A.	C	C	Rotorua.
Bethell, Doris Ada, M.A.	C	C	Epsom.	Wilson, Melvyn Lily, M.A.	C	D	Dannevirke.
Bingham, Fanny Dorothy, M.A.	C	C	Dannevirke.	Woodhead, Mona Sutcliffe, M.A.	C	D	Gore.
Black, Margaret Annie	C	D	Wellington E.	Wyatt, Gladys Marion	C	C	Hamilton.
Brown, Colena Agnes, B.A.	C	D	Southland.				
Burns, Alison Macdonald, M.A.	C	C	Christchurch.	Ash, Christabel, B.A.	D	D	Epsom.
Carroll, Kathleen Annie, M.A.	C	C	Whangarei.	Bays, Katie Ellen	D	D	Christchurch.
Clark, Maida Jessie, M.A.	C	C	New Plymouth.	Beggs, Phyllis Eileen, M.Sc.	D	D	Christchurch.
Cooley, Mary Elizabeth, M.A.	C	D	Hutt Valley.	Belcher, Ivy Evelyn Wilhelmina, M.A.	D	D	New Plymouth.
Cozens, Ethel Lily Alice, B.A.	C	D	Epsom.	Black, Ethel Emma, M.A.	D	D	Nelson.
Crawford, Edith Jessie, B.A.	C	C	Wellington E.	Black, Joanna Calder	D	D	Nelson.
Cresswell, Marjory Isobel	C	C	(On leave).	Blaikie, Georgina Bruce, M.A.	D	D	Balclutha.
Cunningham, Jean Boag, M.A.	C	C	Timaru.	Blaikie, Kathleen Hunter Holmes	D	D	Gore.
Dallaston, Louisa Naomi, B.A.	C	C	Otago.	Blaikie, Ruth Armstrong, B.Sc. in H.Sc.	D	C	Whangarei.
Douglas, Margueretta Jessie Hope	C	C	Gore.	Bowie, Enid Stirling, M.A.	D	D	Hamilton.
Durward, Margaret Montgomery, B.A.	C	C	(On leave).	Brown, Leila Amelia Ann	D	D	Palmerston N.
Espinier, Eileen Victoria, M.A.	C	C	Gisborne.	Brown, Mary Lillian, B.A.	D	D	Gisborne.
Fairbairn, Eileen, B.A.	C	C	(On leave).	Calder, Annie Mary Muir, B.A.	D	D	Southland.
Falkner, Lillian Elizabeth, B.A.	C	C	Epsom.	Campbell, Beatrice Mary Sale, M.A.	D	D	Hamilton.
Finlay, Constance	C	C	Auckland.	Cockburn, Frances Irene, M.A.	D	D	Nelson.
Frengley, Maureen Gertrude, B.Sc. in H.Sc.	C	C	Christchurch.	Coutts, Mary Munro, B.Sc.	D	D	Southland.
Gallagher, Eileen Rita, B.A.	C	C	Napier.	Craig, Davena	D	C	Nelson.
Gardner, Rua Isobel, M.A.	C	C	Wellington E.	Cunningham, Edna Ellen	D	D	Palmerston N.
Gifford, Sylvia Marjorie Doreen, B.Sc. in H.Sc.	C	D	Wellington.	Digby, Gwendolyn Dorothea	D	D	Avonside.
Gillies, Catherine Mary, B.A.	C	D	Wellington.	Downes, Alice Mary, M.A.	D	D	New Plymouth.
Guthrie, Anne (Mrs.), M.A.	C	D	Napier.	Duff, Isabel Helen Martin	D	D	Ashburton.
Harris, Gertrude Lauretta, M.A.	C	D	Epsom.	Dunning, Mary Kathleen, B.Sc.	D	D	Epsom.
Harris, Jessie Evelyn, B.Sc. in H.Sc.	C	D	Auckland.	Finlayson, Anna Christina	D	D	New Plymouth.
Harvey, Elizabeth Alice, B.A.	C	C	Waitaki.	Fitzgerald, Margaret Stewart, B.A., M.Sc.	D	D	Waitaki.
Hawkes, Dorothy Helen, B.A.	C	C	Timaru.	Forde, Linda Eva, M.A.	D	D	Auckland.
Heine, Clara Mathilde, B.A.	C	C	Wellington.	Fox, Catherine Dorothy, B.A.	D	D	New Plymouth.
Hooper, Vera Lydia, M.A.	C	C	Christchurch.	Galloway, Dorothy Marion, M.A.	D	D	Otago.
Hunt, Doris Cowles, B.A.	C	B	Waitaki.	Gibson, Janet Waddell, M.A.	D	D	Waitaki.
Hunt, Winifred Mary, B.A.	C	C	Takapuna.	Gonley, Maria Ellen	D	D	Southland.
Hurle, Leila Agnes Sophie, M.A.	C	C	Christchurch.	Goodwin, Mary Stewart, M.A.	D	D	Napier.
Hutton, Lucy Grace	C	C	Epsom.	Hale, Barbara Linskill, M.A.	D	D	Thames.
Jull, Phyllis Louie	C	C	(On leave).	Hall, Magdalen	D	D	Christchurch.
King, Eva Mary, M.A.	C	D	Waitaki.	Hardcastle, Aroha Moana, B.A.	D	D	Epsom.
Latimer, Kathleen Lenore, B.A.	C	D	Epsom.	Herrick, Miriam Margaret, M.A.	D	D	Avonside.
Leonard, Kate, M.A.	C	C	Wairarapa.	Himmel, Marie Rosenhein, B.A.	D	D	Takapuna.
Linyard, Edith Annie (Mrs.), M.A.	C	C	Hastings.	Joiner, Dorothy Margaret, B.A.	D	D	Wellington E.
McCarthy, Elma Margaret, M.Sc.	C	D	Gisborne.	Law, Jean Davina	D	D	Hastings.
McCrea, Mona, B.A.	C	D	Wellington.	Lee, Eve Hastings	D	D	Timaru.
McHaffie, Catherine Oswald, M.Sc.	C	C	Palmerston N.	MacLaurin, Nancy Cockburn, B.H.Sc.	D	D	Wellington E.
McKee, Annie Jane	C	C	Avonside.	Macrae, Flora Mary	D	D	Timaru.
McKinnon, Jeanie Reese, M.A.	C	D	Otago.	McKenzie, Monica Beatrice, B.Sc. in H.Sc.	D	D	Wanganui.
McLeod, Janet Braid, B.Sc. in H.Sc.	C	C	Wanganui.	McMullan, Esther	D	D	Hastings.
MacRae, Hectorina Mary McKenzie, M.A.	C	C	Otago.	Mason, Reweti Oratosh, M.A.	D	D	Ashburton.
McRae, Janet Elspeth, B.A.	C	C	Napier.	Mitcalfe, Madeline Nevill, B.A.	D	D	Wanganui.
Marriott, May Elizabeth, B.A.	C	C	Timaru.	Moncrieff, Janet Laura, B.A.	D	D	Whangarei.
Marshall, Rona Nellie Bain, B.Sc. in H.Sc.	C	C	Ashburton.	Morrell, Katharine Annie, B.A.	D	D	Otago.
Maurais, Thelma Besant, B.A.	C	C	Rangiora.	Mullon, Elmira Chadwick, M.A.	D	D	Wanganui.
Mitchell, Gertrude Mary, B.A.	C	C	Gisborne.	Nicholls, Lorna May, M.A.	D	D	Hamilton.
Morrell, Margaret Patience, M.A.	C	D	(On leave).	Norie, Sylvia Mary	D	D	Auckland.
Morrison, Margaret Katherine Cruickshank, M.A.	C	D	Wellington.	Paul, Eileen Mary, M.A.	D	D	Wellington E.
Newton, Ella Marjorie, M.A.	C	C	Marlborough.	Pope, Eileen Margaret, M.A.	D	D	Wanganui.
Oddie, Elsie Mary, B.A.	C	C	Wellington.	Ray, Mabel Ellen, B.A.	D	D	Gisborne.
Rhodes, Kasi Fanny Margarita, B.A., B.Sc.	C	C	Wellington E.	Rennie, Jean Finlay, M.A.	D	D	Whangarei.
Robertson, Henrietta McCoig, M.A.	C	D	Marlborough.	Riach, Jean, M.A.	D	D	Wairarapa.
Rosevear, Robina Algie	C	C	Otago.	Robertson, Miriam Jean, B.A.	D	D	Auckland.
Rudall, Jane Catherine Spence, B.Sc. in H.Sc.	C	C	Epsom.	Ross, Janie	D	D	Avonside.
Sheat, Ruth Violet, M.A.	C	C	Nelson.	Ryan, Mary	D	D	Auckland.
Simkin, Kate Louisa, B.Sc. in H.Sc.	C	C	Palmerston N.	Sanderson, Marion Veronica, B.A.	D	D	Timaru.
Spite, Brenda Harpham, B.Sc.	C	C	Nelson.	Scott, Alison Langlands, M.A.	D	D	Christchurch.
Stephens, Joan Dunstan, B.A.	C	D	Thames.	Seymour, Maud Ella, M.A.	D	D	Christchurch.
Stewart, Jenny Isobel, B.A.	C	C	Nelson.	Sheppard, Olive Marcia, M.A.	D	D	Hutt Valley.
Stewart, Leslie Forbes, B.A.	C	C	Timaru.	Simmers, Eileen Annand	D	D	Rotorua.
Sutherland, Isabel Dunnet, B.A.	C	C	Balclutha.	Spargo, Gwendolen May, B.A., B.Sc.	D	D	Nelson.
Tilley, Hilda Margaret	C	C	Avonside.	Stenson, Eileen Ethel, B.A.	D	D	Napier.
Treadwell, Muriel Hamilton, B.A.	C	C	Wanganui.	Stewart, Margaret Betty Clarke, B.H.Sc.	D	D	Wairarapa.
Vickery, Elsie Elizabeth Alice, B.A.	C	C	Napier.	Sutton, Phyllis Jessie, B.Sc.	D	D	Otago.
Virtue, Margaret Eileen, B.A.	C	C	Auckland.	Taylor, Hilda	D	D	Otago.
Walker, Marion Hamilton (Mrs.), B.A.	C	C	Epsom.	Todd, Jessie Eliza, B.H.Sc.	D	D	Rangiora.
Warnock, Grace Ivy, M.A.	C	C	Auckland.	Waddell, Evelyn Isabel	D	D	Timaru.
Watson, Alice May	C	C	Christchurch.	Walker, Mavis Irene, M.A.	D	D	Palmerston N.
White, Enid Myrtle, B.A.	C	C	Hamilton.	Wann, Ethel Millon	D	D	Takapuna.
				Ward, Gladys May, M.A.	D	D	Auckland.
				Ward, Hilda Raymond	D	C	Wellington.
				Ward, Rhoda Amy, M.A.	D	D	Wellington E.
				White, Evelyn Mary, M.A.	D	D	Whangarei.
				Wrench, Ethelwyn Holbrook	D	D	Napier.
				Wright, Ellie Isobel	D	D	Epsom.

## Notice to Mariners No. 78 of 1928.

Marine Department,  
Wellington, N.Z., 28th November, 1928.

## NEW ZEALAND.—NORTH ISLAND.

## North Cape: Establishment of Light.

Previous Notice: Wellington Notices Nos. 23 and 45 of 1928 (preliminary), hereby cancelled.

Position: On the summit of the small peaked islet (Muri-motu) lying close eastward of North Cape (Otau). Lat. 34° 25' S., long. 170° 05' E. (approx.).

Date of Establishment: On 20th December, 1928.

Abridged Description: Gp. Fl. (2), ev. 60 sec., 326 ft., 16 m. (U).

Character: Group-flashing white showing two flashes every sixty seconds, thus—two seconds flash; thirteen seconds eclipse; two seconds flash; forty-three seconds eclipse.

Elevation: 326 ft. (99<sup>m</sup>4).

Visibility: 16 miles.

Structure: White iron tower, 19 ft. (5<sup>m</sup>8).

NOTE.—The light is unwatched.

Remarks: Owing to its elevation this light may be seen beyond its scheduled distance of visibility. The arc of visibility has not been precisely defined.

Charts affected: 2525—215—1212—788.

Publications: List of Lights, 1927, Part VI, No. 3362; New Zealand Pilot, 1919, page 133 *et seq.*; New Zealand Nautical Almanac and Tide-tables, 1928, page 155, No. 4, and page 302; and 1929, page 158, No. 4, and page 299.

G. C. GODFREY, Secretary.

(M. 8/9/265.)

## Tenders.

THE following schedule of tenders passed by the Public Works Department is published for general information:—

Work or Supply.	Price.		Tenderer
	£	s. d.	
Tauraroa Quarry: Quarrying metal .. .. .	7,312	0 0	M. Garea.
Seacliff and Avondale Mental Hospitals: Laundry machinery—			
Washers, hydros, and ironers .. .. .	2,374	0 0	Baker Perkins Proprietary, Ltd.
Washers and ironers .. .. .	3,043	0 0	Teagle, Smith, and Sons, Ltd.
Disinfector .. .. .	312	0 0	Anderson's Ltd.
Air heater .. .. .	308	0 0	Richardson, McCabe, and Co., Ltd.
Soap, soda, and starch boilers .. .. .	56	18 10	J. L. Lennard, Ltd.
Seacliff Mental Hospitals: Ovens, &c. .. .. .	2,895	0 0	Dougall, Coombs, and Co., Ltd.
Quote 368: Multicore cables .. .. .	1,438	8 0	Turnbull and Jones, Ltd.
Whangarei-Kawakawa No. 1 Contract .. .. .	819	14 7	F. Marshall.
No. 2 Contract .. .. .	768	10 0	Easterbrook and Day.
Westfield Station Buildings .. .. .	6,336	0 0	J. W. Bambury, Ltd.
W. and O.R.I.: Removal of houses .. .. .	311	0 0	Clark and Richmond.
Mangapoike Valley Road: Bridges .. .. .	1,100	2 3	Bird and Co.
Timaru Girls' High School: Additions .. .. .	1,596	0 0	A. Kennedy.
Burnham Camp: Ordnance shops .. .. .	893	0 0	R. H. Stapley.
Invercargill Drill Hall, office, and store .. .. .	1,725	0 0	Gray Bros.
Parnassus-Waiiau Road: Metalling .. .. .	292	5 0	E. Brick.
Hinds Post-office: Erection .. .. .	674	0 0	V. J. Moir.
Taupo Landing Reserve: Office, &c. .. .. .	578	0 0	F. Jennings.
Mohaka Station-yard: Cottages (labour) .. .. .	1,304	0 0	A. K. Davis.
Quote 388: Steel lockers .. .. .	42	0 0	Wormald Bros., Ltd.
Quote 390: Copper cable .. .. .	2,670	0 0	J. Nathan and Co., Ltd.
Quote 391: Insulators and pins .. .. .	786	13 9	Alliance Electric Co., Ltd.
Waimarama - Te Apati Road, Contracts 1 and 2 .. .. .	1,847	8 0	William McGaffin.
Gisborne-Hangaroa M.H.: Formation .. .. .	202	1 0	W. Whyte.
Great South Road: Regrading near Mercer .. .. .	1,097	16 3	W. P. McNair.
Quote 398: Petrol-engine .. .. .	340	10 0	John Burns and Co., Ltd.
Puhitahi farm-buildings .. .. .	4,116	0 0	Kershaw Bros.
Narrow Neck Camp: Drainage .. .. .	318	16 0	C. J. Regan.
Timaru Boys' High School: Additions .. .. .	1,137	0 0	W. Adams.
Waihuka Bridge: Erection .. .. .	403	14 0	H. T. Reynolds.
Waikanae Post-office: Additions, &c. .. .. .	205	10 0	H. H. Olliver.

F. W. FURKERT, Engineer-in-Chief and Under-Secretary.

Public Works Department, Wellington, 4th December, 1928.

## Public Trust Office Act, 1908, and its Amendments.—Election to Administer Estates.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Trustee has filed in the Supreme Court an election to administer in respect of the several estates of the persons deceased whose names, residences, and occupations (so far as known) are hereunder set forth.

No.	Name.	Occupation.	Residence.	Date of Death.	Date Election filed.	Testate or Intestate.	Stamp Office concerned.
1	Anderson, Mary ..	Married woman ..	Woodstock ..	24/10/28	1/12/28	Intestate	Hokitika.
2	Codlin, George Vernon ..	Farmer ..	Waiuku ..	7/10/28	1/12/28	"	Auckland.
3	Death, Frederick Ashburton ..	Civil servant ..	Wellington ..	15/11/28	28/11/28	Testate	Wellington.
4	Foley, Edmond ..	Retired labourer ..	Dannevirke ..	17/11/28	1/12/28	Intestate	Napier.
5	Hampton, Lucy Grace ..	Spinster ..	Wellington ..	17/11/28	1/12/28	"	Wellington.
6	Hill, Laura ..	Widow ..	Auckland ..	3/11/28	28/11/28	"	Auckland.
7	Hope, Ada Louisa ..	Married woman ..	Palmerston North ..	27/9/28	1/12/28	"	Napier.
8	Irving, Catherine ..	Widow ..	Dunedin (formerly Allanton)	9/8/28	28/11/28	Testate	Dunedin.
9	Jepson, Johanna ..	Spinster ..	Timaru (formerly Christchurch)	29/10/28	28/11/28	"	"
10	Johnson or Johansson, Martin Alfred ..	Farmer ..	Akaroa ..	6/11/28	28/11/28	"	Christchurch.
11	King Rhoda ..	Married woman ..	Hawarden ..	2/11/28	28/11/28	Intestate	"
12	Madden, Philip ..	Miner ..	Miller's Flat ..	5/10/28	1/12/28	Testate	Dunedin.
13	Reed, Minnie ..	Spinster ..	Palmerston North ..	16/11/28	1/12/28	Intestate	Wellington.
14	Weight, Joseph Henry ..	Retired Civil servant ..	Wellington ..	22/10/28	1/12/28	Testate	"
15	Wills, Margaret ..	Widow ..	Richmond, Christchurch	29/10/28	1/12/28	"	Christchurch.

Public Trust Office, Wellington, 3rd December, 1928.

J. W. MACDONALD, Public Trustee.

*New Zealand Education Department. — Standard Scheme of Control for Secondary Schools.*

PART I.—PRELIMINARY.

1. THESE presents may be referred to as “ the Standard Scheme of Control for Secondary Schools.”
2. In this scheme, where not inconsistent with the context,—
  - “ The Education Acts ” means the Education Act, 1914, and includes the amendments thereof and all regulations lawfully made thereunder and for the time being in force :
  - “ The School Acts ” includes the Education Acts and any special Acts constituting the school or affecting the constitution thereof and all regulations lawfully made thereunder respectively and for the time being in force :
  - “ The Minister ” means the Minister of Education :
  - “ The Board ” means the governing body however described of any secondary school :
  - “ Member ” means a member of any Board :
  - “ A pupil of the school ” means a pupil whose name is on the school roll, including a pupil of a junior high school forming an intermediate department of the school, but does not include a pupil in any lower department :
  - “ Parent of a pupil ” includes a pupil’s guardian and the householder in whose family the pupil resides, and includes both the father and mother of a pupil :
  - “ Secretary ” includes the Registrar, Clerk, Acting-Secretary, and any other person appointed permanently or temporarily to discharge the duties of a secretary to the Board.
3. If more than one separate educational establishment is maintained by the Board, all such establishments shall be deemed one “ school ” for the purposes of this scheme, but “ Principal ” means the respective rector, headmaster, headmistress, or other principal of each such establishment separately.
4. This scheme shall in all respects be read subject to the provisions of the School Acts, and in the event of conflict between the provisions of this scheme and the provisions of the School Acts the latter provisions shall prevail.

PART II.—APPOINTMENT AND ELECTION OF MEMBERS.

*Appointment of Members by Education Boards.*

5. In every case where a member is to be appointed by the Education Board of the district in which the school is situated every such member shall be appointed by a resolution of the Education Board passed in the case of a regular biennial appointment before the day on which the member so appointed is to assume office, but not more than three months before that day, and in the case of a casual vacancy within fifty days after the fact of the vacancy has been notified to the Education Board.
6. The name of every member so appointed shall forthwith be notified to the Board by writing under the hand of the Secretary of the Education Board.

*Appointment of Members by Borough Councils.*

7. In every case where a member is to be appointed by the Council of the nearest borough within five miles of the school every such member shall be appointed by a resolution of such Council passed in the case of a regular biennial appointment before the day on which the member so appointed is to assume office, but not more than three months before that day, and in the case of a casual vacancy within fifty days after the fact of the vacancy has been notified to such Council.
8. The name of every member so appointed shall forthwith be notified to the Board by writing under the hand of any two Councillors or the Town Clerk of such Council.
9. If any question arises as to which is in fact the nearest borough within five miles of the school such question may be decided by the Minister on the application of the Board or of any Borough Council claiming to be interested.

*Election of Members by Parents.*

10. In every case where any member is to be elected by the parents of pupils every such member shall be elected by means of an election conducted in the manner set out in the schedule hereto, and for the purposes of every such election the Secretary of the Board shall be the Returning Officer.

11. Such election shall be held in the first week of the month of May in the year 1929 and every alternate year thereafter, or as soon thereafter as may be convenient on a date to be fixed by the Board.

12. Forthwith after the completion of every such election the Returning Officer shall notify to the Board the name of every person elected.

13. If at any election the number of candidates duly nominated is less than the number of vacancies to be filled, the Board shall at its next meeting select duly qualified persons to complete the number required.

*Failure to appoint or elect.*

14. If any appointment of a member is not made within the time hereinbefore prescribed the Secretary shall give notice thereof to the Minister, and the vacancy for which no person has been appointed may be filled by appointment by the Minister, or the Minister may direct that the body charged with the duty of appointing a member may proceed to make such appointment.

15. Where anything connected with the appointment or election of members is omitted to be done or cannot be done at or by the time hereby prescribed, or is done after such time, or is otherwise irregularly done in matter of form, the Minister may at any time before or after the time at or by which such thing is required to be done extend the time for doing such thing to such further time as he thinks fit, or may validate anything so done after the time required or so irregularly done in matter of form as he thinks fit.

*Qualification of Members.*

16. It shall not be necessary that the member appointed by an Education Board or Borough Council shall himself be a member of such body nor that a member elected by parents shall himself be the parent of a pupil.

17. Retiring members shall be eligible for membership of the Board on appointment or election by either the same or another appointing or electing body.

18. No person shall be eligible to become or remain a member of the Board if he is an alien or a mentally defective person, or a bankrupt who has not obtained his discharge or whose discharge is for the time being suspended or is subject to conditions not yet fulfilled, or if he has been convicted of any offence punishable by death or imprisonment with hard labour for three years or upwards unless he has received a free pardon or has served his sentence or otherwise suffered the penalty imposed on him, or if he receives any salary from the Board or holds any office or employment under the Board to which any fees, salary, or emoluments are attached, or if he is interested or concerned (except as a member of an incorporated company not being the manager thereof) in any contract under which any money is to be paid by or to the Board.

*Tenure of Office.*

19. Except in the case of a casual vacancy, every member shall hold office until the 31st day of May in the year 1929, and every member appointed or elected in the year 1929 or later shall hold office until the 31st day of May in the second year after the year of his election or appointment, and if on such 31st day of May the appointment or election of his successor has not been notified to the Board, he shall continue to hold office until the date on which such appointment or election is so notified.

20. Every person appointed or elected to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office for the residue of the term of office of the member whom he replaces.

21. Every person appointed or elected to membership otherwise than upon a casual vacancy shall assume office on the 1st day of June in the year of his appointment or election, or so soon thereafter as his appointment or election has been notified to the Board.

22. Every person appointed or elected to fill a casual vacancy shall assume office on the date on which his appointment or election is notified to the Board.

23. If any member dies or resigns his office by writing under his hand addressed to the Board or the Chairman or the Secretary thereof, or is absent without leave from the meetings of the Board for three consecutive months, or while holding office becomes ineligible to remain a member under clause 18 hereof, his office shall be thereby vacated and a casual vacancy shall be deemed to exist.



*Casual Vacancies.*

24. Subject to the provisions of clause 26 hereof, every casual vacancy shall be filled in the same manner and by the same appointing or electing authority as appointed or elected the member whose seat is to be filled.

25. Whenever a vacancy to be filled by appointment occurs it shall be the duty of the Board forthwith to notify the fact to the appointing person or body and to call upon him or it to make an appointment to fill the vacancy.

26. Whenever a vacancy to be filled by election occurs it shall be the duty of the Board to hold an election to fill the vacancy, such election to be held on a day to be fixed by the Board, being not later than fifty days after the vacancy occurs :

Provided that the Board may in its discretion decide that an election to fill a casual vacancy be not held if such vacancy occurs after the month of February in a year in which an ordinary election is held and before the persons elected at such ordinary election assume office.

## PART III.—THE GOVERNING BODY.

*Powers of the Board.*

27. Subject to the provisions of this scheme and of the Education Acts, there shall be vested in the Board the whole control and management of the school, and also the entire superintendence over all the affairs, concerns, and property thereof, with full power to appoint and suspend or dismiss all masters, teachers, lecturers, examiners, and other necessary officers and servants; and in all cases unprovided for by the Education Act or by this scheme it shall be lawful for the Board to act in such manner as shall appear to it best calculated to further the purposes intended to be served by the establishment of the school; and the Board shall, subject to the Education Act and the regulations thereunder, and to this scheme, have full power from time to time to make, alter, and rescind by-laws and rules for defining the courses of study and education in the school, and also for regulating the discipline of the same, the conditions upon which the pupils shall be admitted, and, in general, touching all other matters, purposes, and things regarding the school.

28. The Board may establish or license hostels or boardinghouses for the accommodation of pupils, and may place such hostels or boardinghouses under the charge of teachers of the school or other suitable persons, and shall provide for the inspection of such hostels or boardinghouses.

29. No act or proceeding of the Board or of any committee of the Board or of any person acting as a member of the Board shall be invalid in consequence of there being a vacancy in the membership of the Board at the time of such act or proceeding, or by reason of there being a defect in the appointment or election of any person so acting, or by reason of his being incapable of being appointed or elected.

*Meetings.*

30. The Board shall hold an annual meeting in the month of June in each year, at such time and place as the Board shall decide.

31. Except as provided by clause 38 of this scheme, at all meetings of the Board the Chairman, or in his absence such member of the Board as the majority of the members assembled shall choose, shall preside, and such Chairman or presiding member shall have a deliberative vote, and in all cases of equality of votes shall also have a casting-vote.

32. At all meetings of the Board a majority of all the members then in office shall constitute a quorum.

33. Subject to the provisions of this scheme, the Board may make, and may from time to time revoke, vary, or amend, by-laws for the conduct of business at its meetings, for determining how meetings shall be convened and where they shall be held, for the custody and use of the common seal, and for such other like matters as may be requisite for the conduct of the business of the Board.

34. Minutes of the proceedings of the Board shall be regularly entered in a proper book to be kept for that purpose, and at every regular meeting of the Board the minutes of the previous meeting and of any special meetings shall be read over and signed by the Chairman of the meeting at which the same are read, and the minutes when so signed shall be held to be a true statement and record of the proceedings of the Board for all purposes whatever.

35. All things required by the School Acts or by this scheme to be done by the Board shall be done in accordance with and in pursuance of a resolution passed at a meeting of the Board.

*Chairman.*

36. At the annual meeting the Board shall elect from its members a Chairman, who shall hold office until the commencement of the next annual meeting and who shall be eligible for re-election.

37. If the Chairman shall from any cause cease to be a member of the Board or resign the office of Chairman the Board shall as soon thereafter as conveniently may be elect another member of the Board to be Chairman in his stead, and the Chairman so elected shall hold office only until the commencement of the next annual meeting.

38. During any election of a Chairman the Secretary of the Board shall preside, but shall have no vote; and in the event of an equality of voting he shall determine the election by lot.

*Committees.*

39. The Board may from time to time appoint standing or special committees of one or more of its members, and may delegate to any such committee any of the duties and powers of the Board, either subject to confirmation or in such manner as not to require subsequent confirmation by the Board, except power to make a permanent appointment to any position, or to dismiss any person holding a permanent appointment, or to institute an action, or to commit the Board to any expenditure or liability in excess of fifty pounds.

40. The Board shall in all cases have and retain the right to revoke any appointment of a committee and to revoke the delegation to any committee of any duty or power of the Board.

41. Unless otherwise provided by the Board, every such committee may fix and act by a quorum of its members.

42. The provisions of clause 34 of this scheme (relating to minutes of proceedings) shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to any committee appointed by the Board.

*Secretary and Office.*

43. From time to time as may be necessary the Board shall appoint a Secretary, and shall appoint him or some other person with authority to receive moneys on the Board's account. The Board shall forthwith inform the Minister of every such appointment. The Secretary shall be insured under a fidelity bond for a sum of not less than five hundred pounds.

44. Any notice or other such document given or made by or on behalf of the Board shall be sufficiently authenticated if it is signed by the Secretary, or any person acting as Secretary, of the Board.

45. The Board shall from time to time provide and maintain at some convenient place an office on the outside of which the name of the Board shall be kept printed or affixed.

46. Any notice or other such document shall be deemed to be served on the Board if addressed to the Board or to the Chairman or Secretary thereof and delivered at the Board's office during usual business hours to some person having charge of the office, or if sent by post in a prepaid registered letter addressed as aforesaid.

*Financial Provisions.*

47. The Board shall keep full and true accounts, in which shall be entered every sum received into and paid out of the Board fund in the order of date of each such receipt and payment, including all moneys received from rents or profits derived from lands or other property vested in the Board or under its control or management. All moneys received by or belonging to the Board shall be paid into such bank as the Board from time to time appoints to the credit of one or more accounts, and no money shall be drawn out of the bank except by authority of the Board and by cheque signed by the Secretary and by a member or members appointed by the Board for the purpose.

48. The Board shall not later than the 31st day of March in every year cause its accounts for the preceding calendar year to be balanced, and a true statement and account to be prepared, in the prescribed form, of the receipts and payments of the Board and of its assets and liabilities.

49. The Board may, out of any capital fund accumulated by it, or out of moneys coming into its hands by virtue of any Act or otherwise for the benefit of the school, for the application of which no express provision exists, expend any sum or sums in purchasing land for the benefit of the school, and in erecting and maintaining suitable buildings and premises thereon for use as school buildings, and may, subject to the approval of the Minister, expend any sum or sums in purchasing land and erecting and maintaining suitable buildings thereon for use as boardinghouses for the pupils, or as residences for the masters, teachers, or other officers employed in connection with the school.

## PART IV.—MANAGEMENT OF THE SCHOOL.

50. There shall be provided at the school a general course of secondary education and one or more vocational courses :

Provided that, without the previous written consent of the Minister, no vocational course other than a course in Commerce, Domestic Science, or Agriculture shall be provided if a similar course is provided at a technical high school situate in the same or an adjoining borough, town district, or road district, and, further, that if the equipment used in any vocational course (other than a course in Commerce, Domestic Science, or Agriculture) is provided in whole or in part with funds furnished by the Government (otherwise than by way of subsidy on voluntary contributions) such equipment shall be available for the purpose of instruction in evening classes under the regulations for manual and technical instruction.

51. The programme of each pupil shall be determined by the Principal after consultation with the parents or guardian of the pupil ; but in all cases the programme of each girl shall include adequate instruction in elementary domestic science and hygiene, and in one or more of the domestic arts, extending in general over not less than two years of the secondary course provided. No pupils shall be compelled to take Latin or to take more than one language besides English.

52. The school year shall consist of three terms of about thirteen weeks each.

53. The Principal shall cause the pupils to be examined at least twice in each year.

54. Subject to the general direction of the Board, the Principal shall have the following powers :—

- (1) He shall have control of the buildings and premises of the establishment, and of the apparatus and furniture thereof.
- (2) He shall have the power to recommend the appointment or dismissal of assistant teachers or of other officers of the establishment, and to allot their several duties ; and no such assistant teacher or other officer shall be appointed until the Principal has been consulted as to his suitability.
- (3) He shall have the power in case of grave neglect of duty or of gross misbehaviour to suspend any assistant teacher or other officer, but shall forthwith report his action to the Chairman. The action of the Principal shall hold good until the Board has determined the matter.
- (4) He shall be supreme over the discipline, and may suspend from attendance any pupil, reporting his action to the Board at their next meeting, and the action of the Principal shall hold good until the Board has come to some determination in regard to the matter. He shall not expel any pupil without the sanction of the Board.
- (5) He shall regulate all text-books, methods, and organization in accordance with clause 51 hereof, and, subject to the same clause and to the regulations under the Education Act, shall determine the course of study for each pupil : Provided that the text-books be taken from the list selected by the Director and approved by the Minister.

## SCHEDULE.

## RULES FOR THE CONDUCT OF ELECTION OF MEMBERS BY PARENTS.

(1) In this Schedule " elector " means a person whose name duly appears on the roll at the time when it is closed for the purposes of any election.

(2) For the purposes of each election the Returning Officer shall prepare a roll, and shall enter therein the name, occupation, and address of every person qualified to be enrolled as a parent of a pupil of the school. The roll shall be closed at 5 o'clock on the fourteenth day before the day on which any election is to be held, and shall continue to be closed until the election is completed.

(3) The roll shall at all reasonable times be open to inspection in the hands of the Returning Officer by any person whose name is entered therein, and by any person representing to the Returning Officer that he is entitled to have his name entered therein.

(4) Any question that arises touching the right of any person to have his name entered in or retained on the roll shall be decided by the Returning Officer, and his decision shall be final.

(5) The Returning Officer shall, by advertisement in a newspaper circulating in the locality of the school, publicly notify not less than twenty-one days before each election—

(a) The day and hour for the closing of nominations :

(b) The total number of candidates to be elected :

(c) The day and hour for the closing of the poll.

Such advertisement shall indicate generally the nature of the election which is being held.

(6) Every candidate shall be nominated in writing by one or more electors entitled to vote for his election.

(7) Every nomination paper shall be in the form or to the effect following:—

I, [Name and address], being an elector duly entered on the roll, do hereby nominate [Name and address] as a candidate for election to the Board of Governors of the [Name of school] at the election to be held on the day of

Dated this            day of            , 19 .

[Signature of nominator.]

CANDIDATE'S CONSENT [to be subscribed at foot of Nomination-paper].

I hereby consent to my nomination.

[Signature of Candidate nominated.]

(8) If the nomination-paper does not bear the written consent of the candidate nominated, such consent may be given by him to the Returning Officer before the nominations are closed, and every nomination-paper shall be void in so far as concerns any candidate whose written consent is not duly given as aforesaid.

(9) Nominations shall close at noon on the fourteenth day before the day of the closing of the poll; so that if a poll is to close on the fifteenth day of any month, nominations shall close on the first day of that month.

(10) Any question that arises touching the validity of a nomination-paper, whether by reason of form, execution, time of receipt, or otherwise howsoever, shall be decided by the Returning Officer, and his decision shall be final.

(11) If the number of nominations received does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled, the Returning Officer shall forthwith declare the candidate or candidates so nominated to be duly elected.

(12) In all other cases the Returning Officer shall, as soon as the nominations are closed, prepare and post to each elector at his address as appearing on the roll a printed voting-paper containing in alphabetical order of surnames a list of all the duly nominated candidates for whom such elector is entitled to vote; and such voting-paper shall be in the form or to the effect following:—

VOTING-PAPER FOR USE AT ELECTION TO BE HELD ON THE            DAY  
OF            , 19 , OF MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE  
[Name of School].

CANDIDATES.

[Set out in alphabetical order of surnames the full name of every duly nominated candidate.]

DIRECTIONS.

The number of candidates to be elected is [Specify the number].

The voter must draw a line through the name of every candidate for whom he does not intend to vote.

The number of candidates whose names are left uncanceled must not exceed

The voting-paper must be posted or delivered to the Returning Officer in a closed envelope bearing on the outside the word "Voting-paper," and on the inside of the flap of the envelope the signature of the voter. If posted to the Returning Officer it must be posted on or before the day of election, and, if delivered to him, must be delivered at his office,            Street, before the day of election, or not later than 5 o'clock in the afternoon of that day.

(13) When posting any voting-paper the Returning Officer shall enclose for the return of the voting-paper an envelope addressed to himself with a place inside the flap for the signature of the voter.

(14) The poll shall close at 5 o'clock on the afternoon of the day of election; but all voting-papers shall be included and counted which are not informal and are received by the Returning Officer in due course of post before the close of the seventh day after the day of the election.

(15) A voting-paper shall be informal in any of the following cases, that is to say,—

(a) If the elector votes more than once at the same election;

(b) If the candidates whose names are left uncanceled exceed in number the total number of candidates for whom the elector is entitled to vote;

(c) If in any other way the paper fails to indicate for whom the vote is intended to be given;

(d) If, being delivered to the Returning Officer, otherwise than by post, the sealed envelope containing the voting-paper is not delivered at his office before the close of the poll;

- (e) If, having been forwarded by post, the sealed envelope containing the voting-paper is not received at the office of the Returning Officer before the close of the seventh day after the day of election, or if, from the post-mark on the envelope or otherwise, the Returning Officer is satisfied that it was not posted until after the day of the election ;
- (f) If there is reasonable cause to believe that it was not issued to the voter by the Returning Officer ; or
- (g) If the voter fails to place his signature on the inside of the flap of the envelope.

(16) The Returning Officer shall decide whether a voting-paper is invalid or informal whether by reason of the time of receipt or delivery or by reason of the fact that the voter's intention is not indicated, or for any other reason, and his decision shall be final.

(17) On the eighth day after the closing of the poll the Returning Officer shall open and examine all voting-papers duly delivered to him or received by him through the post as aforesaid, and, after rejecting all informal voting-papers, shall ascertain the candidates (not exceeding the total number to be elected) who have received the greatest number of votes, and shall declare such candidates to be elected.

(18) If by reason of an equality of votes given for two or more candidates the election is not complete, the Returning Officer shall decide by lot, in the presence of two members of the Board, which candidate or candidates shall be elected, and thereby complete the election.

(19) (a) Each candidate may, by writing under his hand, appoint one scrutineer, who may be present at the examination of the voting-papers and the counting of the votes by the Returning Officer.

(b) The Returning Officer shall, immediately after counting the votes, seal up all voting-papers, and transmit the whole to the Clerk of the nearest Magistrate's Court, who shall keep the same for six months thereafter, and shall not open or permit to be opened such packet except on the order of some Court of competent jurisdiction, and shall at the end of six months effectually destroy the same.

(c) Forthwith after the completion of the election the Returning Officer shall, by notice exhibited on the outside of the office of the Board, and by advertisement in a newspaper circulating in the locality of the school, notify the names of the persons elected, the number of valid votes recorded for each candidate, and the total number of votes rejected as informal.

(d) The Returning Officer and every clerk or other person employed by him and every scrutineer shall be required faithfully and impartially to perform the duties of their offices, and shall not directly or indirectly make known the state of the poll or give or pretend to give any information by which the state of the poll may be known before the final declaration thereof by the Returning Officer, or make known for which candidate any voter has voted, or communicate to any person any information likely to defeat the secrecy of the ballot.

(20) If a candidate informs the Returning Officer in writing not later than three clear days before the closing of the poll that he retires from the election, the Returning Officer shall give public notice thereof ; and if by such retirement the number of candidates is reduced to the number of vacancies to be filled, the Returning Officer shall publicly declare the remaining candidates to be duly elected ; but if the said number of candidates is not so reduced the poll shall proceed, but the person so retiring shall not be capable of being elected.

(21) The Returning Officer shall be the sole and absolute judge of the regularity and propriety of all matters connected with an election, and no election shall be called in question on the ground that a voting-paper or an addressed envelope was not posted to any elector, or that a voting-paper from any elector was not received by the Returning Officer, or that a voting-paper prepared by the Returning Officer was irregular in form, or that any vote was irregularly cast, or that any votes were wrongly computed, or that any other irregularity occurred in connection with the election, unless in the opinion of the Returning Officer (whose decision shall be final) such irregularity materially affected the result of the election or occurred otherwise than in good faith.

Dated at Wellington this 30th day of November, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT,  
Minister of Education.

## Plumbers' Registration Act.

## RESULTS OF EXAMINATION, 26TH AND 27TH OCTOBER, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given of the results of the examination held under the Plumbers Registration Act, 1912, on the 26th and 27th October, 1928.

Examinations were held in the following centres:—

WRITTEN PART.			
Centre.	Candidates.	Passed.	Per Cent.
Auckland ..	27	11	41
Christchurch ..	23	4	17
Dunedin ..	13	5	38
Greymouth ..	8	1	12
Napier ..	7	1	14
Nelson ..	12	1	8
Wanganui ..	7	2	29
Wellington ..	51	6	12
Whangarei ..	7	1	14
Total ..	155	32	21

  

PRACTICAL PART.			
Centre.	Candidates.	Passed.	Per Cent.
Auckland ..	26	14	54
Christchurch ..	15	8	53
Dunedin ..	24	10	42
Greymouth ..	7	4	57
Gisborne ..	3	3	100
Napier ..	10	1	10
Nelson* ..	6	6	100
Wanganui ..	10	3	30
Wellington ..	36	24	66
Whangarei ..	4	2	50
Total ..	141	75	54

\* Three of the candidates in Nelson did not obtain at least 40 of the marks required for the written portion of the examination, and so are not given the benefit of the pass in the practical portion.

The highest marks obtained in the written part were 70, and in the practical part 85; the maximum marks obtainable in each case being 100.

The examination results for the above centres are as follows:—

## PASSED IN WRITTEN PART.

Auckland.—L. J. Cantell, I. J. Day, E. A. L. Doyle, G. A. Hunter, A. J. Patton, J. A. Sharples, R. J. Spraggon, J. T. Stubbs, J. Taylor, H. Wilkins, E. C. Simmonds.

Christchurch.—R. E. Peebles, E. J. Peek, L. G. Taylor, R. N. Taylor.

Dunedin.—E. R. Brady, W. G. Broadley, T. McI. Donaldson, W. C. O. Foley, T. J. Turner.

Greymouth.—G. W. McGirr.

Napier.—C. W. O'Neill.

Nelson.—S. P. Pushman.

Wanganui.—W. C. Jones, E. E. Cannon.

Wellington.—A. G. Creeke, J. T. Ferguson, C. F. Rowe, H. Sinclair, J. W. Curtin, T. B. Thomson.

Whangarei.—A. S. Drever.

## PASSED IN PRACTICAL PART.

Auckland.—H. Altham, J. S. Anchor, M. Commons, D. A. Deverill, C. J. Enersen, J. S. Ireland, E. Michel, E. Robinson, P. Whiteman, R. C. Willey, J. W. P. Biddle, M. A. Lucas.

Christchurch.—D. A. McCormick, F. C. Mead, V. J. Parker, W. R. A. Bennett, V. A. Jackson, C. M. McLeod, A. D. Sheppard, G. H. Wicks.

Dunedin.—A. N. Beck, G. A. Evans, A. G. Foley, A. J. Ganderton, A. J. Lucas, W. B. McNaught, W. O. Mitchell, C. H. Wilson, L. R. Lyall, D. Millar.

Greymouth.—S. C. Orams, J. Risk, W. L. Hughes.

Gisborne.—C. G. Crone, A. F. Peryer, H. J. Scanlan.

Napier.—L. J. Stewart.

Nelson.—A. J. Barton, C. A. White, E. W. Wilson.

Wanganui.—I. S. Campbell, P. G. Morse.

Wellington.—G. Allan, J. Linford, C. J. Livermore, J. A. McArthur, A. H. McKillop, H. Aird, J. Alcock, G. P. Brice, H. Brickman, H. J. G. Bunn, J. W. Crooks, A. E. Daniel, G. A. Graham, C. F. Hill, P. H. Hurley, L. Langford, R. H. McCarty, R. K. Marley, W. D. Scott, G. W. Shields, L. A. S. Sinclair, T. B. Sutch, A. G. Tollison.

Whangarei.—S. J. Hoey, G. C. Richards.

## PASSED IN BOTH PORTIONS OF THE EXAMINATION TOGETHER.

Auckland.—C. A. Gustafsson.

Christchurch.—W. F. G. Sheppard.

Greymouth.—B. E. Carpenter.

Wanganui.—A. C. Simpson.

The following have now completed both portions of the examination of the Plumbers Board of New Zealand, their names have been entered in the Register of Plumbers of New Zealand in pursuance of sections 9 and 17 (b) of the Act.

Centre.	Reg. No.	Name.
Auckland ..	1905	H. Altham.
	1906	J. S. Anchor.
	1907	L. J. Cantell.
	1908	M. Commons.
	1909	C. J. Enersen.
	1910	G. A. Hunter.
	1911	J. S. Ireland.
	1912	A. J. Patton.
	1913	P. Whiteman.
Christchurch ..	1914	D. A. McCormick.
	1915	V. J. Parker.
	1916	R. E. Peebles.
	1917	E. J. Peek.
	1918	W. F. G. Sheppard.
	1919	L. G. Taylor.
Dunedin ..	1920	A. N. Beck.
	1921	A. G. Foley.
	1922	A. J. Lucas.
	1923	W. B. McNaught.
	1924	W. O. Mitchell.
	1925	C. H. Wilson.
Greymouth ..	1926	B. E. Carpenter.
	1927	G. W. McGirr.
	1928	S. C. Orams.
	1929	J. Risk.
Gisborne ..	1930	C. G. Crone.
	1931	A. F. Peryer.
	1932	H. J. Scanlan.
Napier ..	1933	L. J. Stewart.
Wanganui ..	1934	I. S. Campbell.
	1935	P. G. Morse.
	1936	A. C. Simpson.
Wellington ..	1937	A. G. Creeke.
	1938	J. T. Ferguson.
	1939	C. J. Livermore.
	1940	J. A. McArthur.
	1941	A. H. McKillop.
	1942	C. F. Rowe.
	1943	H. Sinclair.
Whangarei ..	1944	A. S. Drever.

Dated this 1st day of December, 1928.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Health.

## Election of Member of Marlborough Land Board.

PURSUANT to section 47 of the Land Act, 1924, and regulations made thereunder, notice is hereby given that James Fulton, of Blenheim, has been duly nominated for election as a member of the Land Board of the Marlborough Land District; and as no other person has been nominated up to the time fixed for receiving such nominations, I hereby declare the said

James Fulton

to be duly elected a member of the said Board for the term of two years, commencing from the 17th January, 1929.

Dated at Blenheim this 28th day of November, 1928.

J. STEVENSON,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands,  
Returning Officer.

## Surveyors licensed.

Surveyors' Board of New Zealand,  
Wellington, 28th November, 1928.

IT is hereby notified for general information that licenses under the Surveyors' Institute and Board of Examiners Act, 1908, have been issued by the Surveyors' Board to the following surveyors:—

Barnett, Charles Oldfield, of Christchurch.  
Gibson, Gordon Lemon, of Lower Hutt.  
Hutchinson, Henry, of Auckland.  
Sanderson, Neville Rahiri, of Auckland.  
Sergel, Carl Scott, of Invercargill.  
Wilson, Douglas Partridge, of Christchurch.

M. CROMPTON SMITH,  
Secretary Surveyors' Board.

*Officiating Ministers for 1928.—Notice No. 39.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Wellington, 4th December, 1928.

PURSUANT to the provisions of the Marriage Act, 1908, the following name of an Officiating Minister within the meaning of the said Act is published for general information:—

*The Roman Catholic Church.*  
The Reverend Michael Foley.

W. W. COOK, Registrar-General.

*Incorporated Societies Act, 1908.—Declaration by the Assistant Registrar dissolving a Society.*

I, WALTER HAROLD FLETCHER, Assistant Registrar of Incorporated Societies, do hereby declare that, as it has been made to appear to me that the Palmerston North Metal Carters Association (Incorporated) is no longer carrying on its operations and has become defunct, the aforesaid society is hereby dissolved in pursuance of section 28 of the Incorporated Societies Act, 1908.

Dated at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

W. H. FLETCHER,  
Assistant Registrar of Incorporated Societies.

*Incorporated Societies Act, 1908.—Declaration by the Assistant Registrar dissolving a Society.*

I, WALTER HAROLD FLETCHER, Assistant Registrar of Incorporated Societies, do hereby declare that, as it has been made to appear to me that the Premier Club (Incorporated) is no longer carrying on its operations and has become defunct, the aforesaid society is hereby dissolved in pursuance of section 28 of the Incorporated Societies Act, 1908.

Dated at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

W. H. FLETCHER,  
Assistant Registrar of Incorporated Societies.

**CROWN LANDS NOTICES.***Land in the Hawke's Bay Land District for Sale for Cash by Public Auction.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Napier, 3rd December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned land will be offered for sale for cash by public auction at the District Lands and Survey Office, Napier, on Thursday, 17th January, 1929, at 11.30 o'clock a.m., under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

**SCHEDULE.****HAWKE'S BAY LAND DISTRICT.—FIRST-CLASS LAND.***Hawke's Bay County.—Maungaharuru Survey District.—Township of Waikoau.*

- Section 1: Area, 1 rood 5 perches. Upset price, £15.  
Section 2: Area, 1 rood 9-3 perches. Upset price, £15.  
Section 3: Area, 1 rood 24 perches. Upset price, £15.  
Section 4: Area, 1 rood 14-7 perches. Upset price, £15.  
Section 5: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £15.  
Section 6: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £15.  
Section 7: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £15.  
Section 8: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £15.  
Section 9: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £15.  
Section 10: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £15.  
Section 12: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £15.  
Section 13: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £15.  
Section 14: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £15.  
Section 15: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £15.  
Section 16: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £15.  
Section 17: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £15.  
Section 18: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £15.  
Section 19: Area, 1 rood. Upset price, £15.

These sections are situated in the Waikoau Township on the Esk Valley—Tutira Road, being adjacent to the Waikoau Railway-station on the East Coast Main Trunk Railway. The distance from Napier by road is about twenty-six miles and by rail twenty-three miles.

There is a daily railway service between Napier and Waikoau for passengers and goods, but the portion of line between Eskdale and Waikoau is still controlled by the Public Works Department.

Lake Tutira, a potential scenic resort, possessing natural charm and beauty, is distant about four miles and within easy access by rail and by a good formed metalled road.

The sections for the most part are practically flat and suitable for residential-sites.

**TERMS OF SALE.**

One-fifth of the purchase-money on the fall of the hammer, and the balance, together with £1 (Crown-grant fee), within thirty days thereafter, otherwise the part of the purchase-money paid by way of deposit shall be forfeited, and the sale of the land declared null and void.

Titles will be subject to Part XIII of the Land Act, 1924.

Further particulars can be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Napier.

J. D. THOMSON,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

*Crown Land and Reserves in Gisborne Land District for Lease by Public Tender.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Gisborne, 17th November, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that written tenders for leases of the lands described in the Schedules hereto will be received at this office up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Tuesday, the 18th day of December, 1928, under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, and amendments, in the case of the sections in the First Schedule, and under the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, and amendments, in the case of the reserves in the Second Schedule.

**SCHEDULES.****GISBORNE LAND DISTRICT.****FIRST SCHEDULE (CROWN LAND).***Uawa County, Buckley Township (Tolaga.)*

SECTIONS 1 to 14, Block VI: Area, 3 acres 2 roods. Upset annual rental, £2.

Sections 17 and 19, Block VI: Area, 2 roods. Upset annual rental, £1.

**SECOND SCHEDULE (RESERVES).**

Sections 1 to 16, Block XVI: Area, 4 acres 0 roods 3 perches. Upset annual rental, £2.

Municipal Reserve, Block XVII: Area, 3 acres 3 roods 5 perches. Upset annual rental, £1 10s.

*Abstract of Terms and Conditions of Lease.*

1. Term of lease, five years, without right of renewal.
2. One half-year's rent, together with £1 ls. (lease fee) must be deposited with tender.
3. No declaration is required. Residence and improvements not compulsory. No compensation shall be claimed by the lessee, nor shall any be allowed by the Crown on account of any improvements effected by the lessee, but on the expiry or sooner determination of the lease, the lessee will be allowed a reasonable time in which to remove any improvements to which he is entitled.
4. Possession will be given on the 1st January, 1929, from which date the rent will commence.
5. The rent shall be payable half-yearly in advance.
6. The lessee shall have no right to sublet, transfer, or otherwise dispose of the land comprised in the lease, except with the consent of the Commissioner of Crown Lands first had and obtained.
7. The lessee shall have the right to use the land comprised in the lease for grazing and cropping purposes only.
8. All persons duly authorized in that behalf shall have free right of ingress, egress, and regress for such purposes as the Commissioner of Crown Lands may deem expedient.
9. The lessee shall prevent the growth and spread of gorse, broom, and sweetbriar on the land; and he shall with all reasonable despatch remove, or cause to be removed, all gorse, sweetbriar, broom, ragwort, or other noxious weeds or plants, as may be directed by the Commissioner of Crown Lands.
10. The lessee shall destroy all rabbits on the land, and he shall prevent their spread to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Crown Lands.
11. No noxious, noisome, or offensive trade to be carried on upon the land.
12. The lease shall be liable to forfeiture in case the lessee shall fail to fulfil any of the conditions of the lease within thirty days after the date on which the same ought to be fulfilled.

Highest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Full particulars may be obtained at the District Lands and Survey Office, Gisborne.

E. H. FARNIE,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

*Land in Nelson Land District for Sale for Cash by Public Auction.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Nelson, 16th October, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned sections will be offered for sale by public auction at the Court-house, Westport, at 11 a.m. on Wednesday, 9th January, 1929, under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

NELSON LAND DISTRICT.

*Town of Westport.—Leaver Settlement, in Block III, Kawatiri Survey District.*

SECTION 13: Area, 29 perches. Upset price, £30.  
Section 14: Area, 31 perches. Upset price, £20  
Section 15: Area, 26 perches. Upset price, £30.  
Section 16: Area, 30 perches. Upset price, £25.

The sections are situated one mile from the Westport Post-office.

Section 13 has a frontage to Orawaiti Road; is all flat cleared land of a sandy nature, and is a good building-site.

Section 14 has a frontage to Pakington Street, which is unformed. It is all flat, and a fair building-site.

Section 15 has frontages to Orawaiti Road and Domett Street, the last-named street being unformed. This is all flat land, and is a good building-site.

Section 16 has frontages to Domett and Pakington Streets, both of which are unformed. All flat land, and a fair building-site.

TERMS OF SALE.

*Cash:* A deposit of one-fifth of the purchase-money on the fall of the hammer; balance of purchase-price, together with £1 (Crown-grant fee), is payable within thirty days thereafter, otherwise the deposit paid at time of sale shall be forfeited, and the sale declared null and void.

Titles will be subject to Part XIII of the Land Act, 1924.

Further particulars on application at this office.

A. F. WATERS,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

*Reserve in Canterbury Land District for Lease by Public Tender.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Christchurch, 3rd December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that tenders for a lease of the undermentioned reserve will be received at this office up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Tuesday, the 15th January, 1929, under the provisions of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.

*Cheviot County.—Cheviot Survey District.*

RESERVE 3172 (Sections 75 and 76), Block VII, Mackenzie Township: Area, 6 acres 5 perches. Minimum annual rental, £10.

This is the post-office paddock reserve. All clear open flat, well grassed. Good grazing land. Improvements that go with land comprise 20 chains fencing and pump and piping. Term of lease, five years.

ABSTRACT OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

1. Tenders, accompanied by six months' rent at the rate offered, and £1 ls. (lease fee), to be addressed to the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Christchurch, and marked on the outside "Tender for Lease."

2. Immediate possession will be given.

3. The Commissioner of Crown Lands may at any time resume possession of the land comprised in the lease, or any portion thereof, by giving to the lessee twelve months' notice in writing of his intention so to do.

4. No compensation payable to the lessee on account of improvements or for resumption.

5. The lessee shall have no right to sublet, transfer, or otherwise dispose of the whole or any portion of the land comprised in the lease, except with the written consent of the Commissioner of Crown Lands first had and obtained.

6. The land shall be used for grazing purposes only, and shall not be broken up or cropped without the written consent of the Commissioner of Crown Lands first had and obtained.

7. The lessee shall destroy all rabbits on the land, and shall prevent their increase or spread, to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

8. The lessee shall prevent the growth and spread of gorse, broom, and sweetbriar on the land comprised in the lease; and he shall with all reasonable despatch remove, or cause to be removed, all gorse, sweetbriar, broom, Californian thistle, or other noxious weeds or plants, as may be directed by the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

9. The rent shall be payable half-yearly in advance, free from all deductions whatsoever.

10. The lease shall be liable to forfeiture in case the lessee shall fail to fulfil any of the conditions of the said lease within sixty days after the date on which the same ought to be fulfilled.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the office.

W. STEWART,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

*Lands in Otago Land District for Sale by Public Auction.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Dunedin, 29th November, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned lands will be offered for sale by public auction for cash at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, on Monday, 7th January, 1929, at 2 o'clock p.m., under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.—FIRST-CLASS RURAL LAND.

*Upper Taieri Survey District.*

SECTIONS 45 and 46, Block I: Area, 3 acres 2 roods 6 perches. Upset price, £16.

These sections are situated at Patearoa, within a quarter of a mile of the school and post and telegraph office; about eight to nine miles from Waipiata Railway-station, on the Otago Central Railway. No improvements.

TERMS OF SALE.

One-fifth of the purchase-money to be paid on the fall of the hammer, and the balance, with Crown-grant fee (£1), within thirty days thereafter; otherwise the part of the purchase-money paid by way of deposit shall be forfeited and the contract for the sale of the land be null and void.

Titles will be subject to Part XIII of the Land Act, 1924.

Full particulars may be had on application to this office.

R. S. GALBRAITH,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

*Education Reserve in Otago Land District for Lease by Public Auction.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Dunedin, 19th October, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned education reserve will be offered for lease by public auction at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, at 2 o'clock p.m. on Monday, 7th January, 1929, under the provisions of the Education Reserves Act, 1928, and the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 49, Block VI, Clarendon Survey District: Area, 10 acres. Upset annual rental, 10s.

Situated at Akatore, opposite the Taieri Beach School and residence, on the north side of the road. A poor, rough piece of land, partly cultivated. The purchaser will require to pay the sum of £2 10s., being the value of the road-line fencing.

*Abstract of Terms and Conditions of Lease.*

1. Six months' rent at the rate offered, loading for improvements, and £2 2s. (lease fee) must be deposited on acceptance of bid. Rent for broken period between date of sale and 30th June, 1929, is also payable.

2. Term of lease, twenty-one years, with perpetual right of renewal for further similar terms at rental based on fresh valuations under the provisions of the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908.

3. Rent payable half-yearly in advance.

4. Lessee to maintain in good substantial repair all buildings, drains, and fences; to keep clear all creeks, drains, ditches, and watercourses; to trim all live hedges; and yield up all improvements in good order and condition at the expiration of his lease.



5. Lessee not to transfer, sublet, or subdivide without the consent of the Land Board.

6. Lessee not to use or remove any gravel without the consent of the Land Board.

7. Lessee not to carry on any noxious, noisome, or offensive trade upon the land.

8. No liability is accepted on the part of the Crown or of the Land Board to pay to the lessee any compensation for improvements, but if the lease is not renewed upon expiration, or if it is sooner determined, the new lease offered for disposal by public competition will be subject to payment by the incoming tenant of an amount equal to the value of buildings and improvements effected by the original lessee; and the amount so paid by the incoming tenant shall be paid to the original lessee without any deduction except for rent or other payments in arrears.

9. Lease liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.

10. Lessee to keep buildings insured.

11. Interest at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum to be paid on rent in arrear.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Dunedin.

R. S. GALBRAITH,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

*Education Reserves in Hawke's Bay Land District for Lease by Public Auction.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Napier, 3rd December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned education reserve will be offered for lease by public auction at the District Lands and Survey Office, Napier, at 11 o'clock a.m. on Wednesday, 16th January, 1929, under the provisions of the Education Reserves Act, 1928, and the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

HAWKE'S BAY LAND DISTRICT.—EDUCATION RESERVE.

*Hawke's Bay County.—Puketapu Survey District.*

PART Block 70, western side of Harbour (Napier): Area, 95 acres 3 roods 23 perches. Upset annual rent, £45.

Loaded with £40, valuation for improvements consisting of two sheds and boundary fencing.

Area subject to amendment upon re-survey.

Situated across the road from the Eskdale School, extending over the spur falling towards the headwaters of the Inner Harbour. Blackberry very plentiful. Chiefly suitable for grazing, though tomatoes could probably be successfully grown on certain portions when cleared of blackberry.

ABSTRACT OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

1. Six months' rent at the rate offered, loading for improvements, and £2 2s. (lease fee) must be deposited on acceptance of bid.

2. Term of lease, twenty-one years, with perpetual right of renewal for further similar terms at rentals based on fresh valuations under the provisions of the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908.

3. Rent payable half-yearly in advance.

4. Lessee to maintain in good substantial repair all buildings, drains, and fences; to keep clear all creeks, drains, ditches, and watercourses; to trim all live hedges; and yield up all improvements in good order and condition at the expiration of his lease.

5. Lessee not to transfer, sublet, or subdivide without the consent of the Land Board.

6. Lessee not to use or remove any gravel without the consent of the Land Board.

7. Lessee not to carry on any noxious, noisome, or offensive trade upon the land.

8. No liability is accepted on the part of the Crown or of the Land Board to pay to the lessee any compensation for improvements, but if the lease is not renewed upon expiration, or if it is sooner determined, the new lease offered for disposal by public competition will be subject to payment by the incoming tenant of an amount equal to the value of buildings and improvements effected by the original lessee; and the amount so paid by the incoming tenant shall be paid to the original lessee without any deduction except for rent or other payments in arrear.

9. Lease liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.

10. Lessee to keep buildings insured.

11. Interest at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum to be paid on rent in arrear.

12. After the first half-year's rent and rent for period between date of lease and commencement of term have been

H

paid, the annual rent will be reduced to £2 for the two following years, subject to the lessee performing work in eradicating blackberry to the value of the rent remitted, to the satisfaction of the Field Inspector.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

J. D. THOMSON,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

*Education Reserve in Town of Westport, Nelson Land District, for Lease by Public Auction.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Nelson, 29th November, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned Education Reserve will be offered for lease by public auction at the Courthouse, Westport, at 11 o'clock a.m. on Wednesday, 9th January, 1929, under the provisions of the Education Reserves Act, 1928, and the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

NELSON LAND DISTRICT.—TOWN OF WESTPORT.

SECTION 662: Area, 1 rood. Upset annual rental, £3.

*Locality and Description.*

This section is situated on the south-western corner of Mill and Derby Streets, in the Town of Westport, and is a good building-site. The section is flat and soil good.

ABSTRACT OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

1. Highest bidder shall be the purchaser.

2. Half-year's rent at the rate offered, broken period rent from date of sale to 30th June, 1929, and £2 2s. (lease fee) must be deposited on the fall of the hammer.

3. Term of lease, twenty-one years, with perpetual right of renewal for further similar terms at rentals based on fresh valuations under the provisions of the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908.

4. Rent payable half-yearly in advance on 1st January and 1st July in each and every year.

5. Lessee to maintain in good substantial repair all buildings, drains, and fences; to keep clear all creeks, drains, ditches, and watercourses; to trim all live hedges; and yield up all improvements in good order and condition at the expiration of his lease.

6. Lessee shall destroy to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Crown Lands all noxious weeds on the land.

7. Lessee not to transfer, sublet, or subdivide without the consent of the Land Board.

8. Lessee not to use or remove any gravel without the consent of the Land Board.

9. Lessee not to carry on any noxious, noisome, or offensive trade upon the land.

10. No liability is accepted on the part of the Crown or of the Land Board to pay to the lessee any compensation for improvements, but if the lease is not renewed upon expiration, or if it is sooner determined, the new lease offered for disposal by public competition will be subject to payment by the incoming tenant of an amount equal to the value of the buildings and improvements effected by the original lessee; and the amount so paid by the incoming tenant shall be paid to the original lessee without any deduction except for rent or other payments in arrear.

11. Lease liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.

12. Lessee to keep buildings insured.

13. Interest at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum to be paid on rent in arrear for more than thirty days.

Full particulars may be obtained from the undersigned.

A. F. WATERS,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

MAORI LAND NOTICE.

*Maori Lands for Lease by Public Tender.*

Office of the Aotea District Maori Land Board,  
Wanganui, 22nd November, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given in terms of the Native Land Act, 1909, and its amendments, and the regulations thereunder, that written tenders will be received at the office of the Aotea District Maori Land Board, Wanganui, up to 3 o'clock p.m. on Tuesday, 18th December, 1928, for the leases of the lands described in the Schedule hereto, on the following terms and conditions:—

1. Each lot must be tendered for separately, and each tender must be accompanied by a deposit equal to six months' rent at the rate tendered.

2. The successful tenderer will be entitled to possession on receipt of a notification of the acceptance of his tender.

3. Deposits with tenders which are not accepted will be returned to the respective tenderers.

4. Each successful tenderer must lodge a declaration to the effect that he is not prohibited under Part XII of the Native Land Act, 1909 (relating to limitation of area), from acquiring the area tendered for.

5. The term of the leases will be thirteen and one-half years from 1st January, 1929, with right of renewal for one further term of fifteen years.

6. Compensation for substantial improvements effected by the lessee will be allowed him as provided in section 263 of the Native Land Act, 1909.

#### SCHEDULE.

Lot 1: Lot 7, deposited plan 3802, on subdivision of Raetihi 3B, Block IV, Makotuku Survey District: Area, 220 acres 1 rood 5 perches. Upset rental, £40 per annum. Loading

improvements, £720. Improvements comprise fencing, clearing, and grassing.

Lot 2: Lot 1, deposited plan 4518, part Raetihi 3A and 4B, Blocks III and IV, Makotuku Survey District: Area, 139 acres 3 roods 30 perches. Upset rental, £3 10s. per annum. Loading for improvements, £270. Improvements comprise fencing, clearing, and grassing.

Lot 3: Lot 3, deposited plan 4518, part Raetihi 3A, 3B 2, and 4B, Blocks III and IV, Makotuku Survey District: Area, 158 acres 0 roods 14 perches: Upset rental, £15 16s. per annum. Loading for improvements, £515. Improvements consist of dwelling, fencing, clearing, and grassing.

Lot 4: Lots 13 and 14, deposited plan 4518, part Raetihi 3A and 4B Blocks, Blocks III and IV, Makotuku Survey District: Area, 309 acres 2 roods 16 perches. Upset rental, £11 10s. per annum. Loading for improvements, £75. Improvements consist of fencing.

The sections have good access by the Tohanga Road, which is metalled, and distant two to four miles from Ohakune.

Full particulars may be obtained at the office of the Aotea District Maori Land Board, Wanganui.

JAS. W. BROWNE, President.

### BANKRUPTCY NOTICES.

#### *In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that VISKO MATUTINOVIC, of Aratapu, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Dargaville, on Friday, the 7th day of December, 1928, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Auckland, this 28th day of November, 1928.

G. N. MORRIS,  
Official Assignee.

#### *In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that JOHN GEORGE COOPER, Salesman, of Auckland, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Monday, the 10th day of December, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Auckland, this 29th day of November, 1928.

G. N. MORRIS,  
Official Assignee.

#### *In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Auckland.*

NOTICE is hereby given that F. POSTLEWRIGHT and L. POSTLEWRIGHT (trading as Postlewright and Son), of New Lynn, were this day adjudged bankrupts; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Thursday, the 13th day of December, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

30th November, 1928.

G. N. MORRIS,  
Official Assignee.

#### *In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that VERNER ROBERT LOADS SCOTT and FRANK WEYLAND EARLY GORDON, Quarry-proprietors and partners, were this day adjudged bankrupts; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Te Aroha, on Friday, the 7th day of December, 1928, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Hamilton, this 28th day of November, 1928.

J. H. ROBERTSON,  
Official Assignee.

#### *In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that CHARLES CORBEN HENNUM, formerly of Poukawa, in Hawke's Bay, Farmer, now of Putaruru, Farm Worker, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Putaruru, on Friday, the 14th day of December, 1928, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Hamilton, this 4th day of December, 1928.

J. H. ROBERTSON,  
Official Assignee.

#### *In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Gisborne.*

NOTICE is hereby given that DAVID CALDWELL, WILLIAM AITKEN CALDWELL, and THOMAS HUNTER CALDWELL, of Tolaga Bay, were this day adjudged bankrupts; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Jury-room, Gisborne, on Thursday, the 6th day of December, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

22nd November, 1928.

C. BLACKBURN,  
Official Assignee.

#### *In Bankruptcy.*

In the Supreme Court of New Zealand,  
Gisborne Judicial District.

In the matter of the Bankruptcy Act, 1808, and its amendments, and in the matter of NOLAN ALFRED THOMAS REDSTONE, of Gisborne, Motor-garage Proprietor.

TAKE notice that, on the application of Nolan Alfred Thomas Redstone, of Gisborne, Motor-garage Proprietor, and on reading the affidavit of the said Nolan Alfred Thomas Redstone, sworn and filed in support thereof, and the report of the Deputy Official Assignee in Bankruptcy of the estate of the said Nolan Alfred Thomas Redstone filed therein, and on hearing Mr. R. G. G. Bain of counsel for the said Nolan Alfred Thomas Redstone, it was ordered that the order of adjudication dated the 10th day of December, 1927, made against the said Nolan Alfred Thomas Redstone, be annulled.

Dated at Gisborne, this 28th day of November, 1928.

C. BLACKBURN,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

#### *In Bankruptcy.*

NOTICE is hereby given that WILFRED LESLIE SATTLER, of Mangatoki, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office at 10 Regent Street, Hawera, on Thursday, the 6th day of December, 1928, at 2 o'clock p.m.

ROBERT S. SAGE,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

Hawera, 26th November, 1928.

#### *In Bankruptcy.*

In the Estate of ALFRED WILLIAM OAK (deceased), formerly of Napier, Electrician.

NOTICE is hereby given that a first and final dividend of 1s. 7d. in the pound is now payable at my office on all accepted proved claims.

G. G. CHISHOLM,  
Official Assignee.

Napier, 28th November, 1928.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Napier.*

NOTICE is hereby given that THOMPSON HAWI, of Mohaka, Labourer, was adjudged bankrupt on the 26th November, 1928; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Courthouse, Wairoa, on Thursday, the 6th day of December, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

28th November, 1928.

N. BUTCHER,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at New Plymouth.*

NOTICE is hereby given that HENRY LEONARD SLIGHT, of Okoke, Contractor, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Wednesday, the 5th day of December, 1928, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

27th November, 1928.

J. S. S. MEDLEY,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.*

NOTICE is hereby given that dividends are now payable in the undermentioned estates on all proved claims; promissory notes (if any) to be produced for endorsement prior to receiving dividend.

- A. H. S. Finlayson, Merchant, Wellington (Wellington Poultry Exchange)—First dividend of 4s. in the pound.  
A. D. Macdonald, Electrical Contractor, Eastbourne—First dividend of 3s. 6d. in the pound.  
A. Wade, Plumber, Wellington—First dividend of 1s. 6½d. in the pound.

Wellington, 27th November, 1928.

S. TANSLEY,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that JAMES MARTIN DAVID MCINTYRE, of Wellington, Land and Estate Agent, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Thursday, the 13th day of December, 1928, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Wellington, this 1st day of December, 1928.

S. TANSLEY,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that CHARLES ARTHUR KING, of 16 Roy Street, Wellington, Motor-driver, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, on Thursday, the 13th day of December, 1928, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

Date at Wellington, this 3rd day of December, 1928.

S. TANSLEY,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that MAURICE VIVIAN WILTON, of Picton, Carpenter, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Thursday, the 6th day of December, 1928, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Blenheim, this 26th day of November, 1928.

A. F. BENT,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that ROBERT JAMES FRANK KIMBER, of Kaiapoi, Farmer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Government Departmental Buildings, Worcester Street, Christchurch, on Thursday, the 6th day of December, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Christchurch, this 28th day of November, 1928.

A. W. WATTERS,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that GEORGE BROWNLOW FERGUSON, of Sheffield, Farmer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Government Departmental Buildings, Worcester Street, Christchurch, on Wednesday, the 12th day of December, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Christchurch, this 1st day of December, 1928.

A. W. WATTERS,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.*

NOTICE is hereby given that dividends are now payable at my office, the Courthouse, Ashburton, on all proved and accepted claims in the following estates:—

- Bertram Parsons, of Ashburton, Labourer—First and final dividend of 5s. 4½d. in the pound.  
Frederick Read, of Tinwald, Shearer—First and final dividend of 3d. in the pound.  
Ashburton, 30th November, 1928.

C. O. PRATT,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.*

NOTICE is hereby given that dividends are now payable in the undermentioned estates on all proved claims; promissory notes (if any) to be produced for endorsement prior to receipt of dividends:—

- Arundel, Norman, of Dunedin, Electrician—Second and final dividend of 5½d. in the pound (making a total of 1s. 3¼d. in the pound).  
Butler, Thomas John, of Dunedin, Builder—First and final dividend of 8½d. in the pound.  
Carruthers, James, of Tawamui, Sawmiller—Supplementary dividend of 2s. 3d. in the pound.  
McIntosh, David, jun., of Lawrence, Bootmaker—First and final dividend of 6s. 8d. in the pound.  
Robinson, Thomas William, of Milburn, Farmer—Third and final dividend of 9½d. in the pound (making a total of 2s. 5d. in the pound).

Dunedin, 28th November, 1928.

J. M. ADAM,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that ANDREW ALBERT LANDREBE, of Dunedin, Pastrycook, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Supreme Court Buildings, Stuart Street, on Wednesday, the 12th day of December, 1928, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Dunedin, this 1st day of December, 1928.

D. C. E. WEBSTER,  
Acting Official Assignee.

#### LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES.

APPLICATION having been made to me to register a notice of re-entry by LAPWOOD BROS., LIMITED, a company duly incorporated under the Companies Act, 1908, and having its registered office at Auckland, as lessor under lease No. 12372 of part of Section 82 of the Suburbs of Tuakau, being part of the land in certificate of title, Vol. 380, folio 4 (Auckland Registry), and Sections 88, 89, 91, and 92 of the Suburbs of Tuakau, being all the land in certificate of title, Vol. 66, folio 24, Vol. 64, folio 220, and Vol. 60, folio 87 (Auckland Registry), whereof THOMAS CLARENCE GILL, of Tuakau, Flaxmiller, is the registered lessee, I hereby give notice that I will register such notice of re-entry upon the expiration of one month from the 6th December, 1928, unless good cause to the contrary be shown.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Auckland, this 30th day of November, 1928.

W. JOHNSTON, District Land Registrar.

NOTICE is hereby given that the parcels of land herein after described will be brought under the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1915, unless caveat be lodged forbidding the same on or before 21st January, 1929.

7705. HENRY WILLIAM CLEARY, as Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland.—Allotment 163, Town of

Pirongia East, containing 1 acre, fronting Ross Street and Beechey Street. Occupied by applicant. Plan 21095.

7755.—HULEN CLARK.—Part Allotments 112 and 113, Section 16, Suburbs of Auckland, containing 5 acres 3 roods 16 perches, fronting Ranui Road and Roslyn Avenue, Remuera, in the City of Auckland. Occupied by applicant. Plan 21482.

7798.—JAMES DONALDSON ROBB.—Lots 2, 3, and 4 of Allotments 13, 14, and 15, Section 32, Village of Onehunga, containing 2 roods 9.48 perches, fronting Arthur Street, in the Borough of Onehunga. Occupied by applicant. Plan 21738.

Diagrams may be inspected at this office.

Dated this 30th day of November, 1928, at the Land Registry Office, Auckland.

W. JOHNSTON, District Land Registrar.

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the parcel of land herein after described will be brought under the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1915, unless caveat be lodged forbidding the same within one calendar month from the date of publication of the *New Zealand Gazette* containing this notice.

5395. SIDNEY CLENDON and VIVIAN CLENDON.—1 acre 1 rood 34 perches, parts of Sections 24 and 28, Hutt District. Occupied by applicants. Plan 9070.

Diagram may be inspected at this office.

Dated this 5th day of December, 1928, at the Land Registry Office, Wellington.

C. E. NALDER, District Land Registrar.

**A**PPPLICATION having been made to me for the issue of a provisional certificate of title in the name of ELIZABETH MARTHA HANDLEY, of Okehu, Spinster, for 1 acre situate in the Provincial District of Wellington, being part of Section 42, Waitotara Block, and being all the land in certificate of title, Vol. 68, folio 111 (Wellington Registry), and evidence having been lodged of the loss of the said certificate of title, I hereby give notice that I will issue the provisional certificate of title as requested after fourteen days from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated this 5th day of December, 1928, at the Land Registry Office, Wellington.

C. E. NALDER, District Land Registrar.

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the parcel of land herein after described will be brought under the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1915, unless caveat be lodged forbidding the same within one calendar month from the date of publication of the *New Zealand Gazette* containing this notice.

13594. JAMES ROLAND SMITH.—Part of Rural Section 243F, Lot 61, deposit plan 7410, Brett's Road, City of Christchurch. Occupied by applicant.

Diagram may be inspected at this office.

Dated this 3rd day of December, 1928, at the Land Registry Office, Christchurch.

E. W. BROUGHTON, District Land Registrar.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

**K**INDLY take notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the names of the under-mentioned companies will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the companies will be dissolved:—

Four-in-Hand Limited. 1923/97.

Karaka Printing Company, Limited. 1924/39.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 27th day of November, 1928.

H. B. WALTON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

**K**INDLY take notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the names of the under-mentioned companies will, unless cause is shown to the

contrary, be struck off the Register, and the companies will be dissolved.

The Rotorua Ferry Company, Limited. 1906/24.

The Panama Estate Company, Limited. 1913/18.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 29th day of November, 1928.

H. B. WALTON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

**K**INDLY take notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the under-mentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the company will be dissolved.

Williams Rental Cars, Limited. 1926/243.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 30th day of November, 1928.

H. B. WALTON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the name of the under-mentioned company has been struck off the Register, and the company dissolved:—

Hokitika Fishing, Limited. 1925/6.

Given under my hand at Hokitika, this 28th day of November, 1928.

E. C. ADAMS,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

**T**AKE notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

Swann, Larcombe, and Moore, Limited. 24/90.

Given under my hand at Christchurch, this 27th day of November, 1928.

J. MORRISON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

**T**AKE notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved.

P. Harle and Company, Limited. 1927/59.

Given under my hand at Christchurch, this 30th day of November, 1928.

J. MORRISON,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

#### NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF COMPANY.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and in the matter of the affidavit and application of two shareholders of the DOMINION BUILDINGS, LIMITED.

**I** HEREBY notify that no objection to such application having been made and lodged with me, as by the said Act required, I do now declare such company to be dissolved. Dated at Wellington, this 1st day of December, 1928.

W. H. FLETCHER,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTIONS 266 (3) AND 267.

**T**AKE notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the names of the undermentioned companies will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the companies dissolved:—

McLean's Limited. 1921/25.

Joseph Sims, Limited. 1927/48.

Given under my hand at Dunedin, this 3rd day of December, 1928.

L. G. TUCK,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

## THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908.

COMPANY INCORPORATED OUTSIDE OF NEW ZEALAND.

*Notice of Office or Place of Business.*

PURSUANT to section 302 (a) of the Companies Act, 1908, notice is hereby given that the English company known as QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS, LIMITED, whose registered office is at Fishponds, Bristol, England, proposes to carry on business in the Judicial District of Otago and Southland, and that the office or place of business in New Zealand where legal process of any kind may be served upon it, and notices of any kind may be addressed or delivered, is situate at Number 3 Queens Drive, Musselburgh, Dunedin, in the said judicial district.

Dated this 9th day of November, 1928.

1006

A. H. VALENTINE W. GARDNER A. FLAWS D. N. JOHNSTON	}	Attorneys for New Zealand.
---	---	-------------------------------

## THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908.

COMPANY INCORPORATED OUTSIDE OF NEW ZEALAND.

*Notice of Office or Place of Business.*

PURSUANT to section 302 (a) of the Companies Act, 1908, notice is hereby given that the English company known as NATIONAL HOUSE PURCHASE, LIMITED, whose registered office is at Fishponds, Bristol, England, proposes to carry on business in the Judicial District of Otago and Southland, and that the office or place of business in New Zealand where legal process of any kind may be served upon it, and notices of any kind may be addressed or delivered, is situate at Number 3 Queens Drive, Musselburgh, Dunedin, in the said judicial district.

Dated this 9th day of November, 1928.

1007

A. H. VALENTINE W. GARDNER A. FLAWS D. N. JOHNSTON	}	Attorneys for New Zealand.
---	---	-------------------------------

## VICKERS, NEW ZEALAND, LIMITED.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 307.

TAKE notice that the above company intends ceasing to carry on business in New Zealand on the 28th day of February, 1929.

All claims against the company should be remitted prior to that date to Messrs. Clarke, Menzies, Griffin, and Ross, Public Accountants, The Terrace, Wellington.

Dated at Wellington, this 16th day of November, 1928.

1014

BELL, GULLY, MACKENZIE, AND O'LEARY,  
Solicitors for the Company.

## DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

J. J. GEANGE AND SON AND THE GEANGE CARRYING COMPANY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Partnership between the undersigned in the business of Farmers heretofore carried on at Upper Hutt and Trentham under the name of "J. J. Geange and Son," and the Partnership between the undersigned in the business of Carriers heretofore carried on at Upper Hutt under the name of "The Geange Carrying Company" have been dissolved by mutual consent.

Mr. K. S. Geange will continue to carry on the business of Carrier at Upper Hutt under the name of "The Geange Carrying Company."

All debts owing to either of the said firms are to be paid to Mr. K. S. Geange at Upper Hutt.

Dated at Upper Hutt, this 22nd day of November, 1928.

JACOB GEANGE.  
K. S. GEANGE.

Witness to both signatures—A. J. Mazengarb, Solicitor,  
Wellington. 1047

In the Supreme Court of New Zealand,  
Wellington District.  
(Wellington Registry).

In the matter of section 20 of the Patents, Designs, and Trade-marks Act, 1921-22, and in the matter of Letters Patent No. 33001, bearing date the 5th May, 1913, in the name of HENRY STARKIE, formerly of Christchurch but now of Auckland, in the Dominion of New Zealand, Plumber.

NOTICE is hereby given that it has been ordered by this Honourable Court that the petition of the above-named HENRY STARKIE, praying that the above-mentioned Letters Patent be extended for a further term shall be heard at the Supreme Court at Wellington on Friday, the 15th day of February, 1929, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Wellington, this 28th day of November, 1928.

HENRY STARKIE,

By his Solicitors,—

1048

PARK AND HEMERY.

## FRANKLIN COUNTY COUNCIL.

## RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and in exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of all other powers (if any) it thereunto enabling, the Franklin County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing for the payment of interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the Franklin County Council Pollok Wharf Special-rating Area Loan of £500 (1928), authorized to be raised by the Franklin County Council under the above-mentioned Act, for the purpose of contributing towards the cost of a new wharf at Pollok, Manukau Harbour, the said wharf to be erected by the Auckland Harbour Board, the said Franklin County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one farthing (¼d.) in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the capital value) of all rateable property in the Pollok Wharf Special-rating Area in the County of Franklin, being all that area in Awhitu Riding of Franklin County, North Auckland Land District, bounded, commencing at the north-western corner of Allotment Number N.W. 51, Waitara Parish; towards the north-west by Awhitu Parish to the southernmost corner of part Lot 1 on D.P. 15004, part Allotment Number 105, Awhitu Parish, comprised in certificate of title 360/295; thence towards the south-west, west, and north-west by the other part of said Allotment Number 105 comprised in certificate of title 153/30, to the south-western boundary of the other part of Lot 1 on D.P. 15004, comprised in certificate of title 360/294; thence towards the north-west by the said part Lot 1, D.P. 15004, certificate of title 360/294, and by Lot 2, D.P. 15004, comprised in certificate of title 335/268, to the Waitara Parish boundary at the southernmost corner of the said Lot 2; thence again towards the north-west by Awhitu Parish to the south-western corner of Allotment Number N.E. 80, Awhitu Parish; thence towards the south-west by Allotment M 80, Awhitu Parish, to the public road at north-western corner of said Allotment N.E. 80, Awhitu Parish; thence towards the north by the said public road to the western boundary of Allotment Number 121, N.R. Awhitu Parish; thence towards the west by the public road forming part of the western boundary of the said Allotment 121, towards the north-west by Allotments Number S.W. 76 and N.E. 76, and towards the north and north-east by the block of land known as Church Mission Society Block, Awhitu Parish, to the Waitara Parish boundary; thence again towards the north by Awhitu Parish to the Manukau Harbour; thence towards the north, east, south, and south-east generally by the Manukau Harbour and by the northern boundary of Waipipi Parish to the south-western corner of Allotment Number 30, Waitara Parish; thence towards the south-west by Allotment Number N.E. 29, Waitara Parish, to the public road at the north-eastern corner of said Allotment Number N.E. 29; thence towards the north by the said public road forming the northern boundary of the said Allotment Number N.E. 29 and Allotments Numbers S.W. 29 and N.W. 61, Waitara Parish, and the western boundary of Allotments Numbers N.W. 61, S.E. 61, and 60, to the Waitara Parish boundary at the south-western corner of said Allotment Number 60; thence again towards the south-east by the Waipipi Parish to the Tasman Sea at the north-western corner of the block of land known as Pehiakura Kapenta; thence towards the south-west by the Tasman Sea to the point of commencement, being the north-western corner of Allotment Number N.W. 51, Waitara Parish; and that such special rate shall be an annual-recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable yearly on the 1st day of July in each and every year during

the currency of such loan, being a period of twenty-five years, or until the loan is fully paid off.

The Common Seal of the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Franklin was hereto affixed at the office of and pursuant to a resolution of the Franklin County Council in the presence of—

J. N. MASSEY, Chairman.  
ALAN P. DAY, Clerk.

We hereby certify that the above is a true copy of and a correct extract from the minutes of proceedings of the Franklin County Council at the meeting above mentioned.

J. N. MASSEY, Chairman.  
ALAN P. DAY, Clerk.

1049

#### McSHERRY AND SMITH, LTD.

##### IN LIQUIDATION.

THE following special resolution was passed on Friday, 23rd November, 1928, by the above company:—

"It is hereby resolved that McSHERRY AND SMITH, Ltd., go into voluntary liquidation, and that Mr. A. H. THORPE, Accountant, of Security Buildings, Auckland, be appointed Liquidator, it being proved to its satisfaction that the company cannot, be reason of its liabilities, continue in business, and that it is advisable to wind up same."

1050

A. H. THORPE, Liquidator.

#### NOTICE OF CHANGE OF SURNAME.

REGINALD STEWART, of Auckland, Salesman, heretofore called and known by the name of REGINALD STEIN, hereby give public notice that by deed poll dated the 3rd day of November, 1928, and enrolled in the office of the Supreme Court of New Zealand at Auckland on the 26th day of November, 1928, under Number 336, I formally and absolutely renounced and abandoned the said surname of "Stein" and assumed and adopted the surname of "Stewart."

Dated at Auckland, this 27th day of November, 1928.

REGINALD STEWART,

Late REGINALD STEIN.

1051

#### OTAMATEA COUNTY COUNCIL.

##### NOTICE OF INTENTION TO TAKE LAND.

In the matter of the Counties Act, 1920, and the Public Works Act, 1908, and its Amendments.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Otamatea County Council proposes, under the provisions of the above-mentioned Acts, to execute certain public works—namely, the taking of land described in the First Schedule hereto for a quarry site and the taking of land described in the Second Schedule hereto for the necessary road access thereto:

And notice is hereby further given that a plan of the lands so required to be taken is deposited in the public office of the Clerk to the said Council, situate at Paparoa, and is open for inspection. All persons affected by the execution of the said public work or by the taking of such lands who have any well-grounded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of the said land must state their objections in writing, and send the same, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the County Clerk at the Council Chambers, Paparoa.

##### FIRST SCHEDULE REFERRED TO.

APPROXIMATE area of parcels of land required to be taken:  
1 acre 1 rood.  
Being portion of Section No. Lot S.W. 63; coloured yellow.

##### SECOND SCHEDULE REFERRED TO.

APPROXIMATE area of parcels of land required to be taken:—

A.	R.	P.	Being Portion of Section No.
2	0	15.5	Lot N.E. 63; coloured blue.
2	3	20.6	„ S.W. 63; coloured pink.
0	1	39	„ N.E. 27; coloured blue.
0	3	15.7	„ N. 23; coloured pink.
0	3	12.9	„ M. 23; coloured blue.
2	2	31.5	„ S. 23; coloured pink.

All the above being situated in the Parish of Matakoho, Otamatea County.

Dated this 28th day of November, 1928.

1052

E. G. AICKIN, County Clerk.

#### MEDICAL REGISTRATION.

LIONEL REXFORD HETHERINGTON, Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery, University of Edinburgh, 1928, now residing in Auckland, hereby give notice that I intend applying on the 29th December next to have my name placed on the Medical Register of the Dominion of New Zealand; and that I have deposited the evidence of my qualification in the office of the Department of Health at Auckland.

LIONEL REXFORD HETHERINGTON,  
District Hospital, Auckland.

Dated at Auckland, 29th November, 1928.

1054

#### CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

IN pursuance of the Canterbury College and Canterbury Agricultural College Act, 1896, and amendments thereto, I hereby give notice that at the election of two members of the Board of Governors of Canterbury Agricultural College the following have been declared elected:—

For the North Canterbury Agricultural and Pastoral Associations' Electoral Roll—

John Deans.

For the Parliamentary Electoral Roll—

David Buddo.

1055

R. E. ALEXANDER, Returning Officer.

#### DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Partnership lately subsisting between us, the undersigned WILLIAM ERIC REYNOLDS and FREDERICK MORRIS OLDHAM, carrying on business as Wool, Grain, and Seed Merchants, Importers, and General Commission Agents, at Dunedin, under the style or firm of "William E. Reynolds and Co.", has this day been dissolved by mutual consent so far as regards the said William Eric Reynolds, who retires from the firm.

All debts due to, or owing by, the said late firm will be received and paid by the said Frederick Morris Oldham, who will continue the said business under the present style or firm of "William E. Reynolds and Co."

As witness our hands this 30th day of November, 1928.

WM. E. REYNOLDS.  
F. M. OLDHAM.

Witness—A. N. Haggitt, Solicitor, Dunedin.

1056

#### DANNEVIRKE ELECTRIC-POWER BOARD.

##### RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, the Dannevirke Electric-power Board hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest and other charges on a loan of sixteen thousand pounds (£16,000) authorized by a resolution of the Dannevirke Electric-power Board, passed on the 16th day of August, 1927, and an Order in Council of the 31st day of October, 1927, to be raised by the Dannevirke Electric-power Board under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, being a supplementary loan pursuant to section 19 of the said Act to the loan of one hundred and seventy-five thousand pounds (£175,000) authorized by a poll of ratepayers taken on the 6th day of September, 1922, for the following purposes:—

- (1) To provide, construct, and erect all electrical distribution and reticulation of the Dannevirke Electric-power District, and provide tools, plant, buildings, land, and equipment for the same, as defined by the Electric-power Boards Act, 1918, and its amendments;
- (2) To provide money to install electrical and other equipment for consumers as provided for under section 88 of the Electric-power Boards Act, 1918, and amendments thereto, and to provide money to purchase electrical and other equipment to sell to consumers as provided for under section 90 of the Electric-power Boards Act, 1918, and amendments thereto; the Dannevirke Electric-power Board hereby makes and levies a special rate of one-fourteenth ( $\frac{1}{14}$ ) of a penny in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property of the Dannevirke Electric-power District, and that such special rate shall be an annual-recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable yearly on the 1st day of January in each and every

year during the currency of such loan, being a period of nineteen years, or until the loan is fully paid off.

We hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of such resolution as appearing in the minute-book of the Dannevirke Electric-power Board.

1057

E. A. RANSOM, Chairman.  
V. E. SANDERS, Treasurer.

#### KEANE'S FURNITURE, LIMITED.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908.

THE following is a copy of a special resolution passed at a meeting of all shareholders of KEANE'S FURNITURE, LIMITED, held on Thursday, the 29th November, 1928.

"That the company go into voluntary liquidation, and that SYDNEY ROBERT MASSAM and HAROLD GREY KEANE be and are hereby appointed Liquidators."

1058

H. G. KEANE } Liquidators.  
S. R. MASSAM }

#### DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

THE Partnership heretofore carried on between WILLIAM JOHN ASHFORD and NICHOLAS HOCKIN ASHFORD, as Tobacconists and Hairdressers, at 3 France Street, Auckland, has been dissolved by mutual agreement as from the 29th November, 1928. The business will be carried on by the former, who will meet all liabilities.

1059

W. J. ASHFORD.  
N. H. ASHFORD.

#### THE WAIKAWA SAWMILLING CO., LTD.

NOTICE is hereby given, in pursuance of section 230 of the Companies Act, 1908, that a general meeting of the members of the above-named company will be held at the company's office at 49 Vogel Street, Dunedin, on Friday, the 14th day of December, 1928, at 3 o'clock in the afternoon, for the purpose of having an account laid before them showing the manner in which the winding-up has been conducted and the property of the company disposed of, and of hearing any explanation that may be given by the Liquidator, and also of determining by extraordinary resolution the manner in which the books, accounts, and documents of the company and of the Liquidator thereof shall be disposed of.

1060

Dated the 29th day of November, 1928.  
KEITH RAMSAY, Liquidator.

#### DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between MARY MATHESON and JAMES HOLLOWES, carrying on business at Roseneath, near Kurov, under the style or firm name of "Matheson and Hollowes" has been dissolved by mutual consent as from the 13th day of November, 1928.

All debts due to the said firm are to be paid to the said Mary Matheson, and all debts owing by the said firm are to be paid by the said Mary Matheson, who will continue to carry on the said business on her own account.

Dated the 13th day of November, 1928.  
MARY MATHESON.  
JAMES HOLLOWES.

Witness to the signatures of Mary Matheson and James Hollowes—H. J. S. Grater, Solicitor, Oamaru. 1061

#### SIMPLEX MACHINERY COMPANY, LTD.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and in the matter of SIMPLEX MACHINERY COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting of the members of the above-named company, duly convened and held at Auckland on the 10th day of November, 1928, the following special resolution was duly passed:—

"That the company be wound up voluntarily"; and at a subsequent extraordinary general meeting of the members of the said company, also duly convened and held

at Auckland, on the 26th day of November, 1928, the above-mentioned special resolution was duly confirmed, and STANLEY GEORGE CHAMBERS, Public Accountant, of Auckland, appointed Liquidator.

Auckland, 30th November, 1928.

1062

W. GOODFELLOW, Chairman.

#### NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Partnership business of Manufacturers Representatives hitherto carried on at New Plymouth and Wellington by SAMUEL THOMAS PAVIOUR-SMITH and HAROLD MORLEY THOMSON, under the style or firm name of "Paviour-Smith and Thomson," has been dissolved by mutual consent as on and from the 30th day of September, 1928.

Dated this 3rd day of December, 1928.

S. T. PAVIOUR-SMITH.  
Signed by the said Samuel Thomas Paviour-Smith in the presence of—Eric R. Hogg, Solicitor, Wellington.

HAROLD MORLEY THOMSON.  
Signed by the said Harold Morley Thomson in the presence of—Eric R. Hogg, Solicitor, Wellington. 1063

#### DOMINION TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting of the above-named company held at its registered office on the 23rd day of November, 1928, the following resolution was passed by entry in the minute-book in accordance with the provisions of section 168 (6) of the Companies Act, 1908, viz.:—

"It is hereby resolved that the company be wound up voluntarily forthwith, and that Mr. R. C. Ross be and he is hereby appointed Liquidator, and that his remuneration be according to the standard scale of fees as adopted by the New Zealand Society of Accountants."

Dated this 28th day of November, 1928.

1064

W. L. ROTHENBERG,  
Solicitor for the Company.

#### CHRISTCHURCH DRAINAGE BOARD.

RESOLUTION MAKING A SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, the Christchurch Drainage Board hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest and other charges on a loan of £242,500, authorized to be raised by the Christchurch Drainage Board under the above-mentioned Act for the purpose of laying sewers and other works incidental thereto, the said Christchurch Drainage Board hereby makes and levies a special rate of 27/64ths of a penny in the pound upon the capital rateable value of all rateable property within the area described in Schedule B of a resolution of the Board bearing date the 17th day of April, 1928, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 37 of the 26th day of April, 1923, and as added to by resolutions of the Board bearing date the 15th day of February, 1927, and the 21st day of June, 1927, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* Nos. 11 and 54 of the 3rd day of March, 1927, and the 28th day of July, 1927, respectively; and that special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable yearly on the 31st day of March in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of thirty-six and a half years, or until the loan is fully paid off.

20th November, 1928.

H. J. OTLEY, Chairman. 1065

#### CHRISTCHURCH DRAINAGE BOARD.

RESOLUTION MAKING A SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, the Christchurch Drainage Board hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest and other charges on a loan of £53,000, authorized to be raised by the Christchurch Drainage Board under the above-mentioned Act for the purpose of laying sewers and other works incidental thereto, the said Christchurch Drainage Board hereby makes and levies a special rate of 3/32nds of a penny in the pound upon the capital rateable value of all rateable property within

the area described in Schedule B of a resolution of the Board bearing date the 17th day of April, 1928, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 37 of the 26th day of April, 1923, and as added to by resolutions of the Board bearing date the 15th day of February, 1927, and the 21st day of June, 1927, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* Nos. 11 and 54 of the 3rd day of March, 1927, and the 28th day of July, 1927, respectively; and that special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable yearly on the 31st day of March in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of thirty-six and a half years, or until the loan is fully paid off.

H. J. OTLEY, Chairman.

20th November, 1928.

1066

#### DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

**T**AKE notice that the Partnership hitherto existing between STANLEY SEPTIMUS SARGENT and HARRY ROADS, and carried on under the style or name of "Stanley S. Sargent and Co.," Paper-maker's Agents and Manufacturer's Representatives, Auckland, has been dissolved as from the 31st day of October, 1928.

As from that date the said Stanley Septimus Sargent shall carry on the said business at the premises of the late Partnership alone. All debts due to the late Partnership and all liabilities of the same shall be paid to and discharged by the said Stanley Septimus Sargent.

Dated at Auckland, this 30th day of November, 1928.

S. S. SARGENT.

Witness to the signature of Stanley Septimus Sargent—  
G. Lincoln Lee, Law Clerk, Auckland.

H. ROADS.

Witness to the signature of Harry Roads—L. J. Stevens,  
Solicitor, Auckland.

1067

#### NATIONAL TOURS, LIMITED.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and in the matter of NATIONAL TOURS, LIMITED, a company duly incorporated under the Companies Act, 1908, having its registered office at First Floor, Lister Building, Victoria Street, Auckland, where it carries on the business of Motor Tourist and Booking Agents, and in the matter of a petition for the winding up thereof by the Court by Edna Edith Mitchell, of Auckland, Married Woman, creditor of the said company.

**B**Y an order made by the Honourable Mr. Justice Fraser in the above matter, dated the 3rd day of December, 1928, on the petition of Edna Edith Mitchell, of Auckland, Married Woman, a creditor of the above-named company, it was ordered—

1. That the said National Tours, Limited, company be wound up by this Court under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1908.
2. That the Official Assignee in Bankruptcy at Auckland be Official Liquidator of the company.
3. That the Official Liquidator may exercise any of the powers conferred by section 195 of the Companies Act, 1908, without the sanction or intervention of the Court.
4. That the Official Liquidator shall be allowed in his accounts remuneration as provided by section 171 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1908.
5. That the petitioner shall be allowed the sum of £10, costs and disbursements to be settled by the Registrar of and incidental to this order.
6. That service of notice of winding-up be effected on any one of the directors of the said company.

BAMFORD, BROWN, AND LEARY,  
Solicitors for the said petitioner,  
Auckland.

1068

#### THE SOUTHLAND FARMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, LIMITED.

In the matter of THE SOUTHLAND FARMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, and in the matter of the Companies Act, 1908.

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the order of the Supreme Court of New Zealand dated the 23rd day of November, 1928, confirming the reduction of the capital of the above-named company from £175,000 to £107,000, and the minute (approved by the Court) showing with respect

to the capital of the company (as altered) the several particulars required by the above Act, were registered by the Registrar of Companies in the 28th day of November, 1928.

Dated this 3rd day of December, 1928.

MACALISTER BROS.,

Solicitors for the Association.

1069

#### CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ADVERTISEMENTS .. .. .	3464
APPOINTMENTS, ETC. .. .. .	343 <sup>8</sup>
BANKRUPTCY NOTICES .. .. .	3462
CROWN LANDS NOTICES .. .. .	3459
DEFENCE FORCES .. .. .	3438
MAORI LAND NOTICE .. .. .	3461
<b>LAND—</b>	
Ballast-pit, Consenting to Land being taken for ..	3410
Ballast-pit, Taken for .. .. .	3407
Boundaries altered .. .. .	3409
Boundaries, Special Orders altering .. .. .	3443
Cemeteries closed .. .. .	3409
Crown Land proclaimed .. .. .	3405
Foreshore, Revoking Order in Council licensing Use and Occupation of .. .. .	3435
Irrigation Purposes, Set apart for .. .. .	3407
Native School, Consenting to Land being taken for ..	3410
Native School, Taken for .. .. .	3407
Post and Telegraph Purposes, Taken for .. .. .	3407
Railway Land, Directing Sale of .. .. .	3410
Railway, Set apart for .. .. .	3405
Regulations regarding the Purchase of the Fee-simple of the Land comprised in Leases in Perpetuity .. .. .	3432
Reserve, Changing the Purpose of .. .. .	3436
Reserve, Vesting Control of .. .. .	3435
Road, Consenting to stopping .. .. .	3410
Road, Intention to take Land for .. .. .	3437
Road-line proclaimed a Public Road .. .. .	3406
Road, Set apart for .. .. .	3408
Roads closed .. .. .	3406, 3408
Roads proclaimed and closed .. .. .	3408
Sale by Public Auction .. .. .	3436
Sale or Selection .. .. .	3436
Scenery Preservation Act, Reserved under .. .. .	3406
State Forest, Set apart as .. .. .	3406
State Forest, Taken for .. .. .	3407
Street, Authorizing the Laying-off of .. .. .	3409
Streets exempted from the Provisions of Section 117 of the Public Works Act .. .. .	3412, 3432
LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES .. .. .	3463
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>	
Borrowing Money, Consenting to Electric power Board .. .. .	3412
Conciliation Commissioners appointed .. .. .	3437
Deer-shooting, Open Season for .. .. .	3441
Deer, Special Provision with respect to .. .. .	3435
Documents for Use in Turkey .. .. .	3440
Domain Boards appointed .. .. .	3411
Examination, Plumbers' .. .. .	3458
Incorporated Societies dissolved .. .. .	3459
Inscribed Stock: Closing of Registers .. .. .	3440
Land Boards, Meetings of .. .. .	3440
Loan, Validating Proceedings <i>in re</i> .. .. .	3435
Music-teachers Registration Board, First Election of Members of .. .. .	3445
Orchard-tax Act, Commercial Fruit-growing Districts made subject to the Provisions of the .. .. .	3440
Land Board, Election of Member of .. .. .	3458
Loans, Consenting to raising, &c. .. .. .	3411
Officiating Ministers for 1928 .. .. .	3459
Polls for Proposed Loans .. .. .	3439
Public Trustee: Election to administer Estates .. .. .	3450
Regulations under the Education Act .. .. .	3413, 3451
Surveyors licensed .. .. .	3458
Teachers, Classification of Secondary-school Assistant .. .. .	3446
Tenders .. .. .	3450
Timber upon County Roads, Authorizing Sale of .. .. .	3438
Transport Appeal Boards, Altering Constitution of .. .. .	3437
Trustees of Drainage Districts elected .. .. .	3445
Trustees of Rabbit District elected .. .. .	3439
Wharf, Amending Scale of Dues charged for .. .. .	3408
<b>SHIPPING—</b>	
Notice to Mariners .. .. .	3450